



## KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION & RESEARCH, BELAGAVI

### Teaching-learning and skills acquisition facilities

#### CPCSEA for Research for Education purpose on small animals

Sl.No	Name of the Institute	Registration Number (Old)	Registration Number (Renewal)
1	Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Belagavi	627/02/a/CPCSEA	627/PO/Re/S/02/CPCSEA
2	K L E Shri B M Kankanwadi Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Belagavi	1017/c/06/CPCSEA	1017/PO/Re/S/06/CPCSEA
3	K L E College of Pharmacy, Belagavi	221/CPCSEA	221/PO/Re/S/2000/CPCSEA
4	K L E College of Pharmacy, Hubali	126/1999/CPCSEA	126/PO/ReBi/S/99/CPCSEA
5	K L E College of Pharmacy, Bangalore	626/02/a/CPCSEA	626/PO/Re/S/02/CPCSEA

Noted  
M.S.  
21/12/23

No. 25/373/2010-AWD  
Government of India  
Ministry of Fisheries, Animal Husbandry and Dairying  
Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying  
O/o Committee for the purpose of Control and Supervision of Experiments on Animals  
(CPCSEA)  
\*\*\*\*\*

Delhi Milk Scheme Complex,  
Shadipur, Delhi - 110008  
Date: 19.12.2022

To,

Dr Parwati Patil, Chairperson, IAEC  
K.L.E.Society's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College Nehru Nagar,  
Belgaum - 590 010 Karnataka  
Email: docparwati@yahoo.co.in  
Mobile: 9449019436

Subject: Renewal of Registration and Reconstitution of Institutional Animals Ethics  
Committee (IAEC)-regarding

Madam,

The registration of Animal House Facility of your establishment with CPCSEA has  
been **renewed for a period of five years from the date of issue of this letter.**

2. The registration number of Animal House Facility of your establishment is  
**627/PO/Re/S/02/CPCSEA for Research for Education purpose on small animals.**  
Henceforth, the registration number may kindly be quoted in all your future correspondence.

3. The CPCSEA has accepted the following members recommended by the establishment.

Name of the IAEC Members	Designation in IAEC
1) Dr.Parwati .P.Patil	Biological Scientist, Chairperson
2) Dr.Netravathi A Kavi	Scientist from different biological discipline, Member Secretary
3) Dr.Veereshkumar S Shirol	Scientist from different biological discipline
4) Dr.Mohan C Singanalli	Veterinarian
5) Dr.Manjula A Vagarali	Scientist Incharge of Animal House Facility

4. CPCSEA hereby nominates the following members to the Institutional Animals Ethics  
Committee (IAEC) of your establishment:

Details of Nominee(s)	Nominated as
1) Dr. Manish Barvaliya Scientist-E, ICMR-National Institute of Traditional Medicine (NITM) Nehru Nagar, National Highway No. 4 Belagavi590010, Karnataka Contact No :9726901845 Email :drmanishbarvaliya@gmail.com	Main Nominee
2) Dr. Prabhakar Adake Professor of Pharmacology, KAHER's JGMM Medical College, Kotgonadhunshi,Gabbur cross, Hubballi-580028 Karnataka Contact No :9886554800	Link Nominee

3) Dr. Shabbir Rafik Pendhari Department of Pharmacology Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University) Medical College and Hospital, Sangli. 416414 Contact No :9766417420 Email :itsshabbir@gmail.com	Scientist from outside the Institute
4) Mr. Atul Ramchandra Chopade Dept of Pharmacology, Rajarambapu College of Pharmacy, Kasegaon, Tal: Walwa, Dist. Sangli – 415404, Maharashtra Contact No :9226346106 Email :chopadearv@gmail.com	Socially Aware Nominee

(Please note that any change in IAEC members can be made only with prior approval of CPCSEA.)

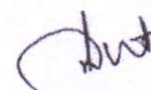
5. The IAEC is valid for a period of five years and is coterminous with renewed period of registration. IAEC is required to be reconstituted at the time of renewal of registration as per CPCSEA guidelines.

6. You are requested to convene the meeting of the re-constituted IAEC within a period of 30 days and upload the same on the website of the CPCSEA.

7. It is stated that only above approved IAEC members shall sign, with date, on the attendance sheet of the IAEC meetings, and decisions will be taken only in meetings where quorum is complete. The quorum for holding IAEC meeting is six (6), and Main Nominee, Scientist from outside the Institute and Socially Aware Nominee must be present in such meetings. Link Nominee can attend in case main nominee conveys his unavailability in writing to the chairman IAEC. However, the Link Nominee should be invited once a year to update him/ her about the activities of the IAEC. Any decision taken in the meetings of IAEC without quorum shall be considered invalid.

8. It is also to inform you that before commencing any research on large animals you are required to send research protocols with due recommendation of IAEC to CPCSEA for further approval (procedure for submission of Research Protocols is available on the website of CPCSEA).

Yours Sincerely,



(Dr. S. K. Dutta)  
Member Secretary (CPCSEA)

Copy for necessary action to: Nominees of CPCSEA.

The Main Nominee is requested to ensure that the IAEC meetings are held regularly as stipulated in the SOP of CPCSEA and submit the Annual Inspection Reports of the Animal House Facility regularly on the Website of CPCSEA.

Print

Noted  
 23/12/18

F. No. 25/373/2010-AWD  
 Government of India  
 Ministry of Environment, Forest & Climate Change  
 Animal Welfare Division  
 O/o Committee for the Purpose of Control and Supervision of  
 Experiments on Animals (CPCSEA)

\*\*\*\*\*

5th Floor, Vayu Block, Indira Paryavaran Bhawan,  
 Jor Bagh Road, New Delhi - 110003  
 28/12/2017

To

**Dr. Parwati Patil, Chairperson, IAEC**  
**K.L.E.Society's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College**  
**Nehru Nagar, Belgaum - 590 010 Karnataka Tel:**  
**0831-2471701/02**  
**Email:docparwati@yhoo.co.in**  
**Mobile:9449019436**

Subject: Renewal of Registration and Reconstitution of  
 Institutional Animals Ethics Committee (IAEC)-regarding  
 Madam,

The registration of Animal House Facility of your  
 establishment with CPCSEA has been renewed **for a period of  
 five years from the date of issue of this letter.**

- The new registration number of Animal House Facility of your establishment is **627/PO/Re/S/02/CPCSEA for Research for Education Purpose on small animals.** Henceforth, the new registration number may kindly be quoted in all your future correspondence with this office.
- The CPCSEA has accepted the following members recommended by the establishment:

S.No.	Name of the IAEC Members	Designation in IAEC
1	Dr Parwati Patil	Biological Scientist, Chairperson
2	Dr Rekha M.R. Nayaka	Scientist from different discipline, Member Secretary
3	Dr. Sumati A Hogade	Scientist Incharge of Animal House Facility
4	Dr. Shilpa M. Bhimalli	Scientist from different discipline
5	Dr. Sudha Devareddy	Veterinarian

- CPCSEA hereby nominates the following members to the Institutional Animals Ethics Committee (IAEC) of your establishment:

S.No.	Name	Nominated as
1	<b>Dr. P.A. Patil</b> 'Vishilp' 23-A, II Main, II Cross, Bauxite Road, Belagavi - 590010, Karnataka Contact No :9448989519 Email :drpapatil@yahoo.co.in	Main Nominee
2	<b>Dr. Viswanatha Swamy A.H.M.</b> Associate Professor, Deptt. Of Pharmacology & Toxicology, Karnataka Lingayat Education Society's College of Pharmacy, Vidyanagar, Hubli - 580 031, Karnataka Contact No :9448667355 Email :Vmhiremath2004@yahoo.com	Link Nominee
3	<b>Dr. Banappa S Unger</b> Scientist -D (Pharmacology), Regional Medical Research Centre, Indian Council of Medical Research, Nehru Nagar, Belgaum-590010, Karnataka Contact No :9916379018 Email :banappas@gmail.com	Scientist from outside the Institute
4	<b>Shri. Sunil R Patil.</b> At/po: Nidasoshi, Tq: Hukkeri, Dist: Belgaum, Karnataka - 591236 Contact No :9901243037 Email :goshale@rediffmail.com	Socially Aware Nominee

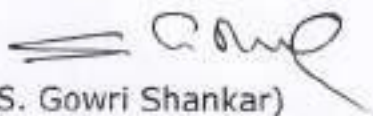
*(Please note that any change in IAEC members can be made only with prior approval of CPCSEA.)*

- The IAEC is valid for a period of five years and is coterminous with renewed period of registration. IAEC is required to be reconstituted at the time of renewal of registration as per CPCSEA guidelines.

same on the website of the CPCSEA.

- **It is stated that only above approved IAEC members shall sign, with date, on the attendance sheet of the IAEC meetings, and decisions will be taken only in meetings where quorum is complete. The quorum for holding IAEC meeting is six (6), and CPCSEA Nominees must be present in such meetings .Link Nominee can attend in case main nominee conveys his unavailability in writing to the chairman IAEC. Socially aware member's presence is compulsory in cases referred to CPCSEA and atleast in one meeting in a calendar year. Any decision taken in the meetings of IAEC without quorum shall be considered invalid.**
- It is also to inform you that before commencing any research on large animals you are required to send research protocols with due recommendation of IAEC to CPCSEA for further approval ( procedure for submission of Research Protocols is available on the website of CPCSEA).

Yours faithfully,

  
(S. Gowri Shankar)

Deputy Secretary (AW) & Member Secretary (CPCSEA)

Copy for necessary action to: Nominees of CPCSEA.

The Main Nominee is requested to ensure that the IAEC meetings are held regularly as stipulated in the SOP of CPCSEA and submit the Annual Inspection Reports of the Animal House Facility regularly on the Website of CPCSEA.

No.25/1/99 – AWD (Pt.)  
Government of India

Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation  
(Committee for the Purpose of Control and Supervision of Experiments on  
Animals)

Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi-110001.  
Dated the 19<sup>th</sup> June 2002.

21 JUN 2002

To

The Principal/Director/Dean  
K.L.E. Society's Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College  
Nehru Nagar  
Belgaum - 590 010  
Karnataka

Subject: Registration of Establishments/ Breeders under Rule 5(a) of  
the "Breeding of and Experiments on Animals (Control and  
Supervision) Rules 1998".

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your application on the above-mentioned subject, this is  
to inform that your Establishment is hereby registered for "Research". Your  
Registration Number is **627/02/a/CPCSEA**. The nominee of CPCSEA on the  
Institutional Animal Ethics Committee (IAEC) of your Establishment will be  
intimated in due course.

1. You are requested to quote the above Registration Number in all your  
future correspondence with the Committee.
2. You are also requested to convene IAEC meeting at the earliest.
3. For further correspondence you are requested to contact Office of  
CPCSEA at Chennai, at the address given below:

Office of the CPCSEA,  
Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation  
3<sup>rd</sup> Seaward Road, Valmiki Nagar,  
Thiruvanmiyur, Chennai-600 041 (Tamil Nadu)

Yours faithfully,

(R.K. JAIN)

MEMBER SECRETARY (CPCSEA) / DIRECTOR (AW)  
Tel. No.3381498

Copy to: - Ms. Prema Veeraraghavan, Expert Consultant (CPCSEA), 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Seaward Road, Valmiki Nagar, Thiruvanmiyur, Chennai



Print

F. No. 25/369/2010-AWD  
 Government of India  
 Ministry of Environment, Forests & Climate Change  
 Animal Welfare Division  
 O/o Committee for the Purpose of Control and Supervision of  
 Experiments on Animals (CPCSEA)

\*\*\*\*\*

5th Floor, Vayu Block, Indira Paryavaran Bhawan,  
 Jor Bagh Road, New Delhi - 110003

24/11/2016

To

**Dr. B. S. Prasad**  
**Chairperson IAEC**  
**K.L.E. Society's Shri. B.M. Kankanawadi Ayurved**  
**Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur, Belgaum-590**  
**003Karnataka**  
**E-mail: dr\_bsprasad@rediffmail.com**  
**Mobile: 9448569289**

Subject: Renewal of Registration and Reconstitution of  
 Institutional Animals Ethics Committee (IAEC)-regarding  
 Sir,

The registration of your establishment with CPCSEA has  
 been renewed **for a period of five years from the date of  
 issue of this letter**

- The new registration number of your establishment is:  
**1017/PO/Re/S/06/CPCSEA for Research for**  
**Education purpose, on small animals**. Henceforth,  
 the new registration number may kindly be quoted in all  
 your future correspondence with this office.
- The CPCSEA has accepted the following members  
 recommended by the establishment:

S.No.	Name of the IAEC Members	Designation in IAEC
1	Dr Giridhar Vedantam	Scientist from different discipline
2	Dr Santosh F Patil	Scientist from different discipline
3	Dr.B.S. Prasad	Biological Scientist, Chairperson
4	Dr Rudramma R Hiremath	Scientist Incharge of Animal House Facility, Member Secretary
5	Dr VinayKumar Sangrole	Veterinarian

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL KLEU SOCIETY  
 B.M.K. AYURVED MAHAVIDYALAYA  
 GULBARGA  
 DATE: 09/12/16  
 INWARD NO. 883



- CPCSEA hereby nominates the following members to the Institutional Animals Ethics Committee (IAEC) of your establishment:

S.No.	Name	Nominated as
1	Mr. Mallikarjun S. Kolhar, Lecturer, H.S.K.College of Pharmacy, Bagalkot-587101, Karnataka Contact No :9964608890 Email :m.kolharpharma@gmail.com	Main Nominee
2	Dr. H.S. Somashekar, Professor and HOD, HOD of Pharmacology, S.S. Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, "Jnanashankara", N.H.-4, Bypass Road, P.B.No.1, Davangere-577 005 Karnataka Contact No :09343863263 Email :info@ssimsrc.com	Link Nominee
3	Mr. Praksh Geriyol , Senior Research Scientist, S/ O Gopalappa G., Srigokula, # 320, K.E.B. First Cross, High School Extension, Honnali, Davavngere- 577217, Karnataka Contact No :9594972066 Email :prakash_zoology@rediffmail.com	Scientist from outside the Institute
4	Shri. Sunil R Patil, Goshala Secretary, At/po: Nidasoshi, Tq: Hukkeri, Dist: Belgaum, Karnataka - 591236 Contact No :9901243037 Email :goshale@rediffmail.com	Socially Aware Nominee


*(Please note that any change in IAEC members can be made only with prior approval of CPCSEA.)*

- The IAEC is valid for a period of five years and is coterminous with renewed period of registration. IAEC is required to be reconstituted at the time of renewal of registration as per CPCSEA guidelines.
- You are requested to convene the meeting of the re-constituted IAEC within a period of 30 days and upload

the same on the website of the CPCSEA.

- It is stated that only above approved IAEC members shall sign, with date, on the attendance sheet of the IAEC meetings, and decisions will be taken only in meetings where quorum is complete. The quorum for holding IAEC meeting is six (6), and CPCSEA Nominees must be present in such meetings. Link Nominee can attend in case main nominee conveys his unavailability in writing to the chairman IAEC. Socially aware member's presence is compulsory in cases referred to CPCSEA and atleast in one meeting in a calendar year. Any decision taken in the meetings of IAEC without quorum shall be considered invalid.

Yours faithfully,

  
(S. Gowri Shankar)

Deputy Secretary (AW) & Member Secretary (CPCSEA)  
Copy for necessary action to: Nominees of CPCSEA.

The Main Nominee is requested to ensure that the IAEC meetings are held regularly as stipulated in the SOP of CPCSEA and submit the Annual Inspection Reports of the Animal House Facility regularly on the Website of CPCSEA.

By RRH  
Ch  
7/12/16

No: 25/369/2010-AWD  
Government of India  
Ministry of Fisheries, Animal Husbandry and Dairying  
Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying  
O/o Committee for the purpose of Control and Supervision of Experiments on Animals  
(CPCSEA)  
\*\*\*\*\*

Delhi Milk Scheme Complex,  
Shadipur, Delhi – 110008  
Date: 04.04.2022

To,

Dr Prashant G Jadar, Chairperson, IAEC  
K.L.E. Society's Shri. B.M. Kankanawadi Ayurved  
Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur, Belgaum-590 003 Karnataka  
Email: drjadar@yahoo.co.in  
Mobile: 9448301308  
Subject: Renewal of Registration and Reconstitution of Institutional Animals Ethics  
Committee (IAEC)-regarding

Sir,

The registration of Animal House Facility of your establishment with CPCSEA has been **renewed for a period of five years from the date of issue of this letter.**

2. The new registration number of Animal House Facility of your establishment is **1017/PO/Re/S/06/CPCSEA for Research for Education purpose on small animals.** Henceforth, the new registration number may kindly be quoted in all your future correspondence.

3. The CPCSEA has accepted the following members recommended by the establishment.

Name of the IAEC Members	Designation in IAEC
1) Dr Prashant G Jadar	Biological Scientist, Chairperson
2) Dr Santosh F Patil	Scientist In-charge of Animal House Facility, Member Secretary
3) Dr Ajit C Lingayat	Scientist from different biological discipline
4) Dr Giridhar Vedantam	Scientist from different biological discipline
5) Dr Ramesh Kulkarni	Veterinarian

4. CPCSEA hereby nominates the following members to the Institutional Animals Ethics Committee (IAEC) of your establishment:

Details of Nominee(s)	Nominated as
1) Dr. Vinay P. Tikare Associate Professor, Dept of Veterinary Pharmacology & Toxicology Veterinary College Hombal Road, Gadag 582101, Karnataka Contact No :9886485999 Email :drvinay573@rediffmail.com	Main Nominee
2) Dr. Chandrashekhar V.M. Professor, Dept. Of Pharmacology, Hanagal Shri Kumreshwar College of Pharmacy, Bagalkot – 587 101, Karnataka Contact No :09880298342 Email :chandupharm@yahoo.com	Link Nominee

Contd...

3) Shri Vishnu A Kangralkar S/o Shri A.V. Kangralkar Kuldeep 154 Mirapur Galli Shahapur, Belgaum – 590003, Karnataka Contact No :9480315898 Email :vishnukangralkar@gmail.com	Scientist from outside the Institute
4) Shri. Lalit Sakalchandji Gandhi Business House', 1677, E, Main Road, Rajarampuri 10th Lane, Kolhapur – 416008 Maharashtra Contact No :9420650000 Email :lallettgandhi@gmail.com	Socially Aware Nominee

(Please note that any change in IAEC members can be made only with prior approval of CPCSEA.)

5. The IAEC is valid for a period of five years and is coterminous with renewed period of registration. IAEC is required to be reconstituted at the time of renewal of registration as per CPCSEA guidelines.

6. You are requested to convene the meeting of the re-constituted IAEC within a period of 30 days and upload the same on the website of the CPCSEA.

7. It is stated that only above approved IAEC members shall sign, with date, on the attendance sheet of the IAEC meetings, and decisions will be taken only in meetings where quorum is complete. The quorum for holding IAEC meeting is six (6), and Main Nominee, Scientist from outside the Institute and Socially Aware Nominee must be present in such meetings. Link Nominee can attend in case main nominee conveys his unavailability in writing to the chairman IAEC. However, the Link Nominee should be invited once a year to update him/ her about the activities of the IAEC. Any decision taken in the meetings of IAEC without quorum shall be considered invalid.

8. It is also to inform you that before commencing any research on large animals you are required to send research protocols with due recommendation of IAEC to CPCSEA for further approval ( procedure for submission of Research Protocols is available on the website of CPCSEA).

9. Further, the veterinarian should be present at the time of animal experimentation in the Animal House Facility.

Yours sincerely,

(Dr. S. K. Dutta)

Member Secretary (CPCSEA)

Copy for necessary action to: Nominees of CPCSEA.

The Main Nominee is requested to ensure that the IAEC meetings are held regularly as stipulated in the SOP of CPCSEA and submit the Annual Inspection Reports of the Animal House Facility regularly on the Website of CPCSEA.

No.25/10/2003 – AWD

Government of India

Ministry of Environment & Forests

(Committee for the Purpose of Control and Supervision of Experiments on Animals)

\*\*\*\*\*

8<sup>th</sup> Floor, Jeevan Prakash Building,  
25, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi – 110 001

Dated the 19th December, 2006

To

The Principal/Director/Dean  
K.L.E. Society's  
shri B.M. Kankanawadi Ayurved  
Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur  
Belgaum-590 003, Karnataka

Subject: Registration of Establishments/ Breeders under Rule 5(a) of the  
"Breeding of and Experiments on Animals (Control and Supervision)  
Rules 1998".

Sir/Madam,

With reference to your application on the above-mentioned subject, this is to inform that your Establishment has been registered for "Experiment". Your Registration Number is 1017/e/06/CPCSEA. The above Registration Number may be quoted in all your future correspondence with the Committee.

2. Dr. S.J. Nagalotimath, 25, Shanta, Bauxite Road, Nehru Nagar, Balgaum – 590 010, Karnataka will be IAEC nominees of CPCSEA for your Institute. IAEC meetings may be convened at the earliest.

3. For further correspondence you are requested to contact Office of CPCSEA at Chennai, at the address given below:

Office of the CPCSEA,  
Ministry of Environment & Forests  
13/1, 3<sup>rd</sup> Seaward Road, Valmiki Nagar,  
Thiruvanniyur, Chennai-600 041 (Tamil Nadu)

Yours faithfully,

(Sanya T. Dave)

Director (AW) & Member-Secretary, CPCSEA

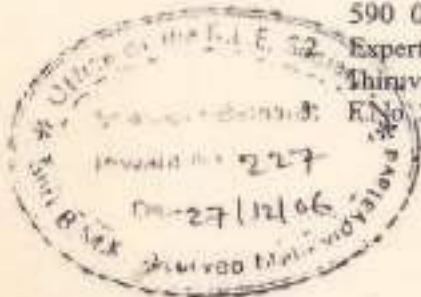
Tele/Fax 23318553

Copy to: - 1. Dr. S.J. Nagalotimath, 25, Shanta, Bauxite Road, Nehru Nagar, Balgaum – 590 010, Karnataka.

Expert Consultant (CPCSEA), 13/1, 3<sup>rd</sup> Seaward Road, Valmiki Nagar,

Thiruvanniyur, Chennai – 600 041

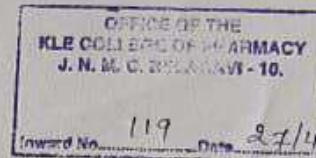
R.No. 25/39/2004-AWD



No: 25/447/2009-AWD  
Government of India  
Ministry of Fisheries, Animal Husbandry and Dairying  
Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying  
O/o Committee for the purpose of Control and Supervision of Experiments on Animals  
(CPCSEA)  
\*\*\*\*\*

Delhi Milk Scheme Complex,  
Shadipur, Delhi - 110008  
Date: 12.04.2022

To,  
Dr. Sunil S. Jalalpure, Chairman, IAEC  
K.L.E.Society's College of Pharmacy  
KLE College of Pharmacy JNMC,  
Nehru Nagar Belgaum - 590 010, Karnataka  
Email: jalalpuresunil@rediffmail.com  
Mobile: 9448964057



Subject: Renewal of Registration and Reconstitution of Institutional Animals Ethics Committee (IAEC)-regarding

Sir,  
The registration of Animal House Facility of your establishment with CPCSEA has been renewed for a period of five years from the date of issue of this letter.

2. The registration number of Animal House Facility of your establishment is 221/PO/Re/S/2000/CPCSEA for Research for Education purpose on small animals. Henceforth, the registration number may kindly be quoted in all your future correspondence.

3. The CPCSEA has accepted the following members recommended by the establishment.

Name of the IAEC Members	Designation in IAEC
1) Dr. Sunil S. Jalalpure	Scientist from different biological discipline, Chairperson
2) Dr. Nayeem A. Khatib	Scientist In-charge of Animal House Facility, Member Secretary
3) Dr. B.M. Patil	Biological Scientist
4) Dr. Gomadi B.M	Veterinarian
5) Dr. P.M. Dandagi	Scientist from different biological discipline

4. CPCSEA hereby nominates the following members to the Institutional Animals Ethics Committee (IAEC) of your establishment:

Details of Nominee(s)	Nominated as
1) Shri Vishnu A Kangralkar S/o Shri A.V. Kangralkar Kuldeep 154 Mirapur Galli Shahapur, Belgaum - 590003, Karnataka Contact No :9480315898 Email :vishnukangralkar@gmail.com	Main Nominee
2) Dr. Shitalkumar Shivgonda Patil Ashokrao Mane College of Pharmacy, Peth Vadgaon, Tal. Hatkanagle Dist. Kolhapur, M.S. Contact No :7720004393 Email :shitalkumarpatil@yahoo.co.in	Link Nominee

My file

copy to Mr. Khatib

Contd.

3) Dr. Ashish Jayawant Patil Veterinary Dispensary, Grade 1, Here Malbhag, Near Herle High school, Herle Tal- Hatkanangale Dist- Kolhapur 416005 Maharashtra Contact No :9673579391 Email :ashishvet11@gmail.com	Scientist from outside the Institute
4) Dr. Karthikeyan M Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology Ashokrao Mane College of Pharmacy, Peth-Vadgaon, Tal-Hatkanangle, Dist- Kolhapur, Maharashtra 416112 Contact No : 9656111669 Email :karthikeyanpgt@gmail.com	Socially Aware Nominee

(Please note that any change in IAEC members can be made only with prior approval of CPCSEA.)

5. The IAEC is valid for a period of five years and is coterminous with renewed period of registration. IAEC is required to be reconstituted at the time of renewal of registration as per CPCSEA guidelines.

6. You are requested to convene the meeting of the re-constituted IAEC within a period of 30 days and upload the same on the website of the CPCSEA.

7. It is stated that only above approved IAEC members shall sign, with date, on the attendance sheet of the IAEC meetings, and decisions will be taken only in meetings where quorum is complete. The quorum for holding IAEC meeting is six (6), and Main Nominee, Scientist from outside the Institute and Socially Aware Nominee must be present in such meetings. Link Nominee can attend in case main nominee conveys his unavailability in writing to the chairman IAEC. However, the Link Nominee should be invited once a year to update him/her about the activities of the IAEC. Any decision taken in the meetings of IAEC without quorum shall be considered invalid.

8. It is also to inform you that before commencing any research on large animals you are required to send research protocols with due recommendation of IAEC to CPCSEA for further approval (procedure for submission of Research Protocols is available on the website of CPCSEA).

Yours sincerely,



(Dr. S. K. Dutta)  
Member Secretary (CPCSEA)

Copy for necessary action to: Nominees of CPCSEA.

The Main Nominee is requested to ensure that the IAEC meetings are held regularly as stipulated in the SOP of CPCSEA and submit the Annual Inspection Reports of the Animal House Facility regularly on the Website of CPCSEA.

No. 25/447/2009-AWD

Government of India  
Ministry of Environment, Forests & Climate Change  
Animal Welfare Division  
O/o Committee for the Purpose of Control and Supervision of Experiments on  
Animals (CPCSEA)  
\*\*\*\*\*

5th Floor, Vayu Block, Indira Paryavaran Bhawan,  
Jor Bagh Road, New Delhi - 110003  
23/01/2017

To

Dr. B.M.Patil ,  
Chairman IAEC,  
K.L.E.Society's College of Pharmacy  
KLE University, JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belgaum - 590 010, Karnataka  
Email: bmpatil59@hotmail.com  
Mobile: 09448634245

Subject: Renewal of Registration and Reconstitution of Institutional Animals Ethics  
Committee (IAEC)-regarding

Sir,

The registration of your establishment with CPCSEA has been renewed for a  
period of five years from the date of issue of this letter.

- The new registration number of your establishment is 221/PO/Re/S/2000/CPCSEA for Research for Education purpose, on small animals. Henceforth, the new registration number may kindly be quoted in all your future correspondence with this office.
- The CPCSEA has accepted the following members recommended by the establishment:

S.No.	Name of the IAEC Members	Designation in IAEC
1	Dr. B.M. Patil	Biological Scientist, Chairperson
2	Dr. P.A.Patil	Scientist from different discipline
3	Dr. N.A.Khatib	Scientist Incharge of Animal House Facility, Member Secretary
4	Dr. Sudha Devareddy	Veterinarian
5	Dr. V.P. Rasal	Scientist from different discipline



- CPCSEA hereby nominates the following members to the Institutional Animals Ethics Committee (IAEC) of your establishment:

S.No.	Name	Nominated as
1	Dr. Vinod Kumar C.S. Professor, Dept. Of Microbiology, S.S. Institute of medical Sciences And Research Centre, Davangere – 577 005, Karnataka Contact No :9964402525 Email :vinodmicro@yahoo.com	Main Nominee
2	Dr. Prakash V. Diwan, Research Director, Flat No.703, Zenith, Lotus county, Mandoli Road, Tilakawadi, Belgaum-590 006 Karnataka Contact No :9880034503 Email :diwanpv@gmail.com	Link Nominee
3	Dr. Banappa S Unger Scientist –D (Pharmacology), Regional Medical Research Centre, Indian Council of Medical Research, Nehru Nagar, Belgaum-590010, Karnataka Contact No :9916379018 Email :banappas@gmail.com	Scientist from outside the Institute
4	Shri. Sunil R Patil., Goshala Secretary At/po: Nidasoshi, Tq: Hukkeri, Dist: Belgaum, Karnataka - 591236 Contact No :9901243037 Email :goshale@rediffmail.com	Socially Aware Nominee

*(Please note that any change in IAEC members can be made only with prior approval of CPCSEA.)*

- The IAEC is valid for a period of five years and is coterminous with renewed period of registration. IAEC is required to be reconstituted at the time of renewal of registration as per CPCSEA guidelines.
- You are requested to convene the meeting of the re-constituted IAEC within a period of 30 days and upload the same on the website of the CPCSEA.
- It is stated that only above approved IAEC members shall sign, with date, on the attendance sheet of the IAEC meetings, and decisions will be taken only in meetings where quorum is complete. The quorum for holding IAEC meeting is six (6), and CPCSEA Nominees must be present in such meetings .Link Nominee can attend in case main nominee conveys his unavailability in writing to the chairman IAEC.Socially aware member's presence is compulsory in cases referred to CPCSEA and atleast in one meeting in a calendar year.Any decision taken in the meetings of IAEC without quorum shall be considered invalid.

Yours faithfully,

(S. Gowri Shankar)

Deputy Secretary (AW) & Member Secretary (CPCSEA) Copy for necessary action to:  
Nominees of CPCSEA.

The Main Nominee is requested to ensure that the IAEC meetings are held regularly as stipulated in the SOP of CPCSEA and submit the Annual Inspection Reports of the Animal House Facility regularly on the Website of CPCSEA.

The Main Nominee is requested to conduct the Inspection of Animal House Facility within a period of 30 days and submit the Inspection Report on the Website of CPCSEA.

Inward No.  
No.25/199-AWD  
Government of India

Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment  
(Committee for the Purpose of Control and Supervision of Experiments on Animals)

Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi-110001.  
Dated the 16<sup>th</sup> June, 2000

To

Dr. F.V. Manvi,  
KLE Society's College of Pharmacy,  
J.N.M.C. Campus, Nehru Nagar,  
Belgaum-590010(Karnataka).

Subject: Registration of Establishments/ Breeders under Rule 5(a) of the "Breeding of and Experiments on Animals (Control and Supervision) Rules 1998".

Sir,

With reference to your application on the above-mentioned subject, this is to inform that your Establishment is hereby registered for "Teaching and Research on Animals". Your Registration Number is 221/CPCSEA. Dr. Kusama Neelakantan will be the nominee of the Institutional Animal Ethics Committee of the Establishment.

- You are requested to quote the above Registration Number in all your future correspondence with the Committee.
- For further correspondence you are requested to contact Office of CPCSEA at Chennai, at the address given below:

Office of the CPCSEA,  
Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment,  
C/o Secretary, Animal Welfare Board of India,  
No.11, Venkataraman Street, Srinivasa Avenue,  
R.A Puram, Chennai-600028.

Yours faithfully,



(DILIP SINGH)  
MEMBER SECRETARY(CPCSEA)  
Tel No.338759  
Fax No.3384918

- Copy to:-1. Dr. Kusama Neelakantan, Chairman, Centre for Advanced Studies in Marine Biology, Kodibagh Karwar (Kar). Kindly acknowledge the receipt of the letter at the Chennai address given above.  
2. Ms. Prema Veeraraghavan, Expert Consultant(CPCSEA), No.11, Venkataraman Street, Srinivasa Avenue, R.A. Puram, Chennai-600028.

No. 25/365/2009-AWD  
Government of India  
Ministry of Fisheries, Animal Husbandry and Dairying  
Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying  
O/o Committee for the purpose of Control and Supervision of Experiments on Animals  
(CPCSEA)

\*\*\*\*\*

Delhi Milk Scheme Complex,  
Shadipur, Delhi – 110008  
Date: 17.08.2022

To,

Dr AHM Viswanatha Swamy, Chairman, IAEC  
K.L.E. Society's College of Pharmacy Vidyanagar,  
Hubli - 580 031 Karnataka  
Email: vmhiremath2004@gmail.com  
Mobile: 9448667355

Subject: Renewal of Registration and Reconstitution of Institutional Animals Ethics  
Committee (IAEC)-regarding

Sir,

The registration of Animal House Facility of your establishment with CPCSEA has been **renewed for a period of five years from the date of issue of this letter.**

2. The new registration number of Animal House Facility of your establishment is **126/PO/ReBi/S/99/CPCSEA for Research for Education purpose and In-house breeding of small animals.** Henceforth, the new registration number may kindly be quoted in all your future correspondence.

3. The CPCSEA has accepted the following members recommended by the establishment.

Name of the IAEC Members	Designation in IAEC
1) Dr AHM Viswanatha Swamy	Scientist from different biological discipline, Chairperson
2) Mr Santosh B Patil	Scientist Incharge of Animal House Facility, Member Secretary
3) Dr S D Chikkenakoppa	Veterinarian
4) Dr Shrishail K Nimbal	Biological Scientist
5) Dr Manjunath K P	Scientist from different biological discipline

4. CPCSEA hereby nominates the following members to the Institutional Animals Ethics Committee (IAEC) of your establishment:

Details of Nominee(s)	Nominated as
1) Dr. Prabhakar Adake Professor of Pharmacology, KAHER's JGMM Medical College, Kotgonadhunshi, Gabbur cross, Hubballi-580028 Karnataka Contact No :9886554800 Email :dradak82@gmail.com	Main Nominee
2) Dr. Manish Barvaliya Scientist-E, ICMR-National Institute of Traditional Medicine (NITM) Nehru Nagar, National Highway No. 4 Belagavi590010, Karnataka Contact No :9726901845 Email :drmanishbarvaliya@gmail.com	Link Nominee

Contd...

3) Dr. Pulikeshi M. Biradar Professor, Department of zoology, Karnataka University, Dharwad - 580003 Karnataka Contact No :9448038958 Email :pulikeshi123@gmail.com	Scientist from outside the Institute
4) Shri. Sunil R Patil. At/po: Nidasoshi, Tq: Hukkeri, Dist: Belgaum, Karnataka - 591236 Contact No :9901243037 Email :goshale@rediffmail.com	Socially Aware Nominee

(Please note that any change in IAEC members can be made only with prior approval of CPCSEA.)

5. The IAEC is valid for a period of five years and is coterminous with renewed period of registration. IAEC is required to be reconstituted at the time of renewal of registration as per CPCSEA guidelines.

6. You are requested to convene the meeting of the re-constituted IAEC within a period of 30 days and upload the same on the website of the CPCSEA.

7. It is stated that only above approved IAEC members shall sign, with date, on the attendance sheet of the IAEC meetings, and decisions will be taken only in meetings where quorum is complete. The quorum for holding IAEC meeting is six (6), and Main Nominee, Scientist from outside the Institute and Socially Aware Nominee must be present in such meetings. Link Nominee can attend in case main nominee conveys his unavailability in writing to the chairman IAEC. However, the Link Nominee should be invited once a year to update him/ her about the activities of the IAEC. Any decision taken in the meetings of IAEC without quorum shall be considered invalid.


8. It is also to inform you that before commencing any research on large animals you are required to send research protocols with due recommendation of IAEC to CPCSEA for further approval (procedure for submission of Research Protocols is available on the website of CPCSEA).

9. Further, it is to inform you that the inspection report of the animal house facility of your establishment has been submitted by Prof. Ittagi Shanmukha, Nominee of CPCSEA. The Nominee has recommended for approval with following suggestions for improvement:

- i. Install temperature and humidity measurement instrument.
- ii. Prepare SOP.

10. You are advised to comply with the above mentioned suggestions for improvement made by the Nominee of CPCSEA.

Yours sincerely,



(Dr. S. K. Dutta)  
Member Secretary (CPCSEA)

Copy for necessary action to: Nominees of CPCSEA.

The Main Nominee is requested to ensure that the IAEC meetings are held regularly as stipulated in the SOP of CPCSEA and submit the Annual Inspection Reports of the Animal House Facility regularly on the Website of CPCSEA.

2. The Main nominee is also requested to check the compliance of the suggestion mentioned at Para 9 above and furnish the Inspection report through the website of CPCSEA. .

Telegrams : "WELFARE"  
Fax : 3384918



P.G.

"वसुधैव कुटुम्बकम्"

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL  
K.L.E. SOCIETY'S COLLEGE OF PHARMACY  
VI V V ROAD, HUBLI - 31  
Date: 2-7-99  
Inward No. 211

Regd. Post

भारत सरकार  
सामाजिक न्याय और  
अधिकारिता मंत्रालय  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
MINISTRY OF SOCIAL  
JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT

शास्त्री भवन/Shastri Bhawan,  
नई दिल्ली-New Delhi-110 001

Committee for the Purpose of Control and Supervision of Experiments on Animals

दिनांक/Date: 29/6/99

संख्या/No. 126 /1999/CPCSEA

To

The Principal,  
K.L.E. Society's College of Pharmacy,  
Vidya Nagar,  
HUBLI - 580 031.


Subject: Registration of Establishments/ Breeders under Rule 5(a) of the "Breeding of and Experiments on Animals (Control and Supervision) Rules 1998"

Sir,

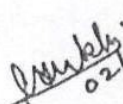
With reference to your application for registration on the above mentioned subject, you are hereby registered for breeding of and experiments on animals. Your registration No is 126/1999/CPCSEA.

You are requested to quote the above registration no. in all your future correspondence with CPCSEA.

Yours faithfully,

  
(A.P. Singh)  
Member-Secretary (CPCSEA)

29/6/99

  
02/07/1999  
Adv SMA/ACC/IKK.

F. No. 25/365/2009-AWD

Government of India  
Ministry of Environment, Forests & Climate Change  
Animal Welfare Division  
O/o Committee for the Purpose of Control and Supervision of Experiments  
on Animals (CPCSEA)

\*\*\*\*\*

5th Floor, Vayu Block, Indira Paryavaran Bhawan,  
Jor Bagh Road, New Delhi - 110003  
14/02/2017

To

**Dr. V.G.Jamakandi ,**  
**Chairman IAEC,**  
**K.L.E. Society's College of Pharmacy,**  
**Vidyanagar, Hubli - 580 031 Karnataka.**  
**Email: vilasj@rediffmail.com**  
**Mobile: 9448337221**

Subject: Renewal of Registration and Reconstitution of Institutional Animals  
Ethics Committee (IAEC)-regarding

Sir,

The registration of your establishment with CPCSEA has been  
renewed **for a period of five years from the date of issue of this letter.**

- The new registration number of your establishment is **126/PO/ReBi/S/99/CPCSEA for Research for Education purpose and Breeding for in-house use, on small animals.** Henceforth, the new registration number may kindly be quoted in all your future correspondence with this office.
- The CPCSEA has accepted the following members recommended by the establishment:

S.No.	Name of the IAEC Members	Designation in IAEC
1	Dr B C Koti	Scientist from different discipline
2	Dr V G Jamakandi	Scientist from different discipline, Chairperson
3	Dr P C Gadad	Scientist Incharge of Animal House Facility, Member Secretary
4	DR M M Nadaf	Veterinarian
5	Dr AHM Viswanatha Swamy	Biological Scientist

- CPCSEA hereby nominates the following members to the Institutional Animals Ethics Committee (IAEC) of your establishment:

S.No.	Name	Nominated as
1	Dr. Vinod Kumar C.S. Professor, Dept. Of Microbiology, S.S. Institute of medical Sciences And Research Centre, Davangere – 577 005, Karnataka Contact No :9964402525 Email :vinodmicro@yahoo.com	Main Nominee
2	Dr. Lakshmishree KT Dept of Anatomy, Veterinary College, Karnataka Veterinary, Animal and Fisheries Sciences University (KVAFSU), Shivamogga-577 204 Contact No :09480580972 Email :drlshree@gmail.com	Link Nominee
3	Dr. Banappa S Unger Scientist –D (Pharmacology), Regional Medical Research Centre, Indian Council of Medical Research, Nehru Nagar, Belgaum-590010, Karnataka Contact No :9916379018 Email :banappas@gmail.com	Scientist from outside the Institute
4	Mr. Mallikarjun S. Kolhar H.S.K.College of Pharmacy, Bagalkot-587101, Karnataka Contact No :9964608890 Email :m.kolharpharma@gmail.com	Socially Aware Nominee

*(Please note that any change in IAEC members can be made only with prior approval of CPCSEA.)*

- The IAEC is valid for a period of five years and is coterminous with renewed period of registration. IAEC is required to be reconstituted at the time of renewal of registration as per CPCSEA guidelines.
- You are requested to convene the meeting of the re-constituted IAEC within a period of 30 days and upload the same on the website of the CPCSEA.
- It is stated that only above approved IAEC members shall sign, with date, on the attendance sheet of the IAEC meetings, and decisions will be taken only in meetings where quorum is complete. The quorum for holding IAEC meeting is six (6), and CPCSEA Nominees must be present in such meetings. Link Nominee can attend in case main nominee conveys his unavailability in writing to the chairman IAEC. Socially aware member's presence is compulsory in cases referred to CPCSEA and atleast in one meeting in a calendar year. Any decision taken in the meetings of IAEC without quorum shall be considered invalid.
- It is also to inform you that before commencing any research on large animals you are required to send research protocols with due recommendation of IAEC to CPCSEA for further approval ( procedure for submission of Research Protocols is available on the website of CPCSEA).

Yours faithfully,



(S. Gowri Shankar)

Deputy Secretary (AW) & Member Secretary (CPCSEA)  
Copy for necessary action to: Nominees of CPCSEA.

The Main Nominee is requested to ensure that the IAEC meetings are held regularly as stipulated in the SOP of CPCSEA and submit the Annual Inspection Reports of the Animal House Facility regularly on the Website of CPCSEA.

The Main Nominee is requested to conduct the Inspection of Animal House Facility within a period of 30 days and submit the Inspection Report on the Website of CPCSEA.

No. 25/453/2009-AWD  
Government of India  
Ministry of Fisheries, Animal Husbandry and Dairying  
Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying  
O/o Committee for the purpose of Control and Supervision of Experiments on Animals  
(CPCSEA)  
\*\*\*\*\*

Delhi Milk Scheme Complex,  
Shadipur, Delhi – 110008  
Date: 17.11.2022

To,

Dr. Rajamma AJ, Chairperson, IAEC  
K.L.E.Society's College of Pharmacy  
P.B.No.1062, II Block, Rajajinagar Bangalore - 560 010, Karnataka  
Email: abburjayaramu6@gmail.com  
Mobile: 9731016717

Subject: Renewal of Registration and Reconstitution of Institutional Animals Ethics  
Committee (IAEC)-regarding

Madam,

The registration of Animal House Facility of your establishment with CPCSEA has been **renewed for a period of five years from the date of issue of this letter.**

2. The registration number of Animal House Facility of your establishment is **626/PO/Re/S/02/CPCSEA for Research for Education purpose on small animals.** Henceforth, the registration number may kindly be quoted in all your future correspondence.

3. The CPCSEA has accepted the following members recommended by the establishment.

Name of the IAEC Member	Designation in IAEC
1) Dr.Rajamma AJ	Biological Scientist, Chairperson
2) Dr.Hariprasad MG	Scientist In charge of Animal House Facility, Member Secretary
3) Dr.Mahesh NM	Scientist from different biological discipline
4) Dr. Sujeeth Kumar	Scientist from different biological discipline
5) Dr.Chandra shekar S	Veterinarian

4. CPCSEA hereby nominates the following members to the Institutional Animals Ethics Committee (IAEC) of your establishment:

Details of Nominee(s)	Nominated as
1) Dr. R.K. Shakthi Devan #001, R.S. Green Woods, Royal Gardeenia, Bommasandra Post, Bangalore – 560099, Karnataka Contact No :09663325151 Email :drshakthidev@gmail.com	Main Nominee
2) Dr. Mahesh G. Sahare Scientist D , Institute for Stem Cell Science and Regenerative Medicine, GKVK - Post Bellary Road, Bangalore 560065, Karnataka Contact No :9673885665 Email :drmaheshagb@gmail.com	Link Nominee

Contd...

3) Dr. Rajesh M.S. Assistant Professor, Government College of Pharmacy, P. Kalingarao Road, Mission Rd, Bengaluru, Karnataka 560027 Contact No :9343738376 Email :rajeshgcp@gmail.com	Scientist from outside the Institute
4) Dr. Surendra Vada Acharya & B.M Reddy College Of Pharmacy Soldevanahalli, Bangalore -560107 Contact No :9036591739 Email :surendrav@acharya.ac.in	Socially Aware Nominee

(Please note that any change in IAEC members can be made only with prior approval of CPCSEA.)

5. The IAEC is valid for a period of five years and is coterminous with renewed period of registration. IAEC is required to be reconstituted at the time of renewal of registration as per CPCSEA guidelines.

6. You are requested to convene the meeting of the re-constituted IAEC within a period of 30 days and upload the same on the website of the CPCSEA.

7. It is stated that only above approved IAEC members shall sign, with date, on the attendance sheet of the IAEC meetings, and decisions will be taken only in meetings where quorum is complete. The quorum for holding IAEC meeting is six (6), and Main Nominee, Scientist from outside the Institute and Socially Aware Nominee must be present in such meetings. Link Nominee can attend in case main nominee conveys his unavailability in writing to the chairman IAEC. However, the Link Nominee should be invited once a year to update him/ her about the activities of the IAEC. Any decision taken in the meetings of IAEC without quorum shall be considered invalid.

8. It is also to inform you that before commencing any research on large animals you are required to send research protocols with due recommendation of IAEC to CPCSEA for further approval (procedure for submission of Research Protocols is available on the website of CPCSEA).

Yours sincerely,



(Dr. S. K. Dutta)  
Member Secretary (CPCSEA)

Copy for necessary action to: Nominees of CPCSEA.

The Main Nominee is requested to ensure that the IAEC meetings are held regularly as stipulated in the SOP of CPCSEA and submit the Annual Inspection Reports of the Animal House Facility regularly on the Website of CPCSEA.



Print

F. No. 25/453/2009-AWD

Government of India  
 Ministry of Environment, Forest & Climate Change  
 Animal Welfare Division  
 O/o Committee for the Purpose of Control and Supervision of Experiments on Animals  
 (CPCSEA)

\*\*\*\*\*

5th Floor, Vayu Block, Indira Paryavaran Bhawan,  
 Jor Bagh Road, New Delhi - 110003

03/11/2017

To

**Prof. Purnima Ashok, Chairperson, IAEC**  
**K.L.E.Society's College of Pharmacy**  
**P.B.No.1062, II Block, RajajinagarBangalore - 560 010, Karnataka**  
**Email:purnimaa1@yahoo.com**  
**Mobile:9341920793**

Subject: Renewal of Registration and Reconstitution of Institutional Animals Ethics  
 Committee (IAEC)-regarding

Madam,

The registration of Animal House Facility of your establishment with CPCSEA  
 has been renewed **for a period of five years from the date of issue of this  
 letter.**

- The new registration number of Animal House Facility of your establishment is **626/PO/Re/S/02/CPCSEA for Research for Education purpose on small animals**. Henceforth, the new registration number may kindly be quoted in all your future correspondence with this office.
- The CPCSEA has accepted the following members recommended by the establishment:

S.No.	Name of the IAEC Members	Designation in IAEC
1	Dr. UmaShankar BC	Veterinarian
2	Prof Purnima Ashok	Biological Scientist, Chairperson
3	Prof. ShivaKumar HN	Scientist from different discipline
4	Prof Karki SS	Scientist from different discipline
5	Prasanna GS	Scientist Incharge of Animal House Facility, Member Secretary

- CPCSEA hereby nominates the following members to the Institutional Animals Ethics Committee (IAEC) of your establishment:

S.No.	Name	Nominated as
1	<b>Dr. Giridhar P.</b> Joint Director (R & D), IAH & VB, Hebbal, Bangalore - 24, Karnataka Contact No :9448186432 Email :giridhara_p@yahoo.com	Main Nominee
2	<b>Dr. Krushnarvind Babaibhai Patel</b> 542, Perody Nest, 5th Main, Vijaya Bank Layout, Bangalore-560076, Karnataka Contact No :9663310372 Email :patelkb_2000@yahoo.com	Link Nominee
3	<b>Dr. Shiva Kumar</b> Head Technical & Labs Provimi Animal Nutrition India Pvt Ltd.(formerly known as Vetcare group of companies or Tetragon Chemie Pvt Ltd), IS-40, KHB Industrial Area Yelahanka New Town, Bangalore - 560064, Karnataka Contact No :099 0019 7269 Email :shivakumar@provimi.in	Scientist from outside the Institute
4	<b>Ms. Rosa J. Samuel</b> Central Animal Facility, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore 560 012, Karnataka Contact No :9980190810 Email :rosaj66@hotmail.com	Socially Aware Nominee


*(Please note that any change in IAEC members can be made only with prior approval of CPCSEA.)*

- The IAEC is valid for a period of five years and is coterminous with renewed period of registration. IAEC is required to be reconstituted at the time of renewal of registration as per CPCSEA guidelines.
- You are requested to convene the meeting of the re-constituted IAEC within a period of 30 days and upload the same on the website of the CPCSEA.
- **It is stated that only above approved IAEC members shall sign, with date, on the attendance sheet of the IAEC meetings, and decisions will be taken only in meetings where quorum is complete. The quorum for holding IAEC meeting is six (6), and CPCSEA Nominees must be present in such meetings .Link Nominee can attend in case main nominee conveys his unavailability in writing to the chairman**

**IAEC. Socially aware member's presence is compulsory in cases referred to CPCSEA and atleast in one meeting in a calendar year. Any decision taken in the meetings of IAEC without quorum shall be considered invalid.**

- It is also to inform you that before commencing any research on large animals you are required to send research protocols with due recommendation of IAEC to CPCSEA for further approval ( procedure for submission of Research Protocols is available on the website of CPCSEA).

Yours faithfully,

  
(S. Gowri Shankar)

Deputy Secretary (AW) & Member Secretary (CPCSEA)

Copy for necessary action to: Nominees of CPCSEA.

The Main Nominee is requested to ensure that the IAEC meetings are held regularly as stipulated in the SOP of CPCSEA and submit the Annual Inspection Reports of the Animal House Facility regularly on the Website of CPCSEA.

**The Main Nominee is requested to conduct the Inspection of Animal House Facility within a period of 30 days and submit the Inspection Report on the Website of CPCSEA.**

No.25/1/99 – AWD (Pt.)  
Government of India  
Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation  
(Committee for the Purpose of Control and Supervision of Experiments on  
Animals)

\*\*\*\*\*

Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi-110001.  
Dated the 19<sup>th</sup> June 2002.

To

The Principal/Director/Dean  
K.L.E. Society's College of Pharmacy  
P.B. No. 1062, II Block  
Rajajinagar  
Bangalore - 560 010

Subject: Registration of Establishments/ Breeders under Rule 5(a) of  
the "Breeding of and Experiments on Animals (Control and  
Supervision) Rules 1998".

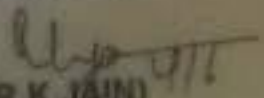
Sir/Madam,

With reference to your application on the above-mentioned subject, this is  
to inform that your Establishment is hereby registered for "Research". Your  
Registration Number is 626/02/a/CPCSEA. The nominee of CPCSEA on the  
Institutional Animal Ethics Committee (IAEC) of your Establishment will be  
intimated in due course.

1. You are requested to quote the above Registration Number in all your  
future correspondence with the Committee.
2. You are also requested to convene IAEC meeting at the earliest.
3. For further correspondence you are requested to contact Office of  
CPCSEA at Chennai, at the address given below.

Office of the CPCSEA,  
Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation  
3<sup>rd</sup> Seaward Road, Valmiki Nagar,  
Thiruvanmiyur, Chennai-600 041 (Tamil Nadu)

Yours faithfully,



(R.K. JAIN)

MEMBER SECRETARY (CPCSEA) / DIRECTOR (AW)  
Tel. No.3381498

Copy to: - Ms. Prema Veeraraghavan, Expert Consultant (CPCSEA), 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Seaward Road, Valmiki Nagar, Thiruvanmiyur, Chennai

F. No. 25/453/2009-AWD

Government of India  
Ministry of Environment, Forest & Climate Change  
Animal Welfare Division  
O/o Committee for the Purpose of Control and Supervision of Experiments on Animals  
(CPCSEA)

\*\*\*\*\*

5th Floor, Vayu Block, Indira Paryavaran Bhawan,  
Jor Bagh Road, New Delhi - 110003

03/11/2017

To

**Prof. Purnima Ashok, Chairperson, IAEC**  
**K.L.E.Society's College of Pharmacy**  
**P.B.No.1062, II Block, Rajajinagar Bangalore - 560 010, Karnataka**  
**Email:purnimaa1@yahoo.com**  
**Mobile:9341920793**

Subject: Renewal of Registration and Reconstitution of Institutional Animals Ethics Committee (IAEC)-regarding.

Madam,

The registration of Animal House Facility of your establishment with CPCSEA has been renewed **for a period of five years from the date of issue of this letter.**

- The new registration number of Animal House Facility of your establishment is **626/PO/Re/S/02/CPCSEA for Research for Education purpose on small animals**. Henceforth, the new registration number may kindly be quoted in all your future correspondence with this office.
- The CPCSEA has accepted the following members recommended by the establishment:

S.No.	Name of the IAEC Members	Designation in IAEC
1	Dr. UmaShankar BC	Veterinarian
2	Prof Purnima Ashok	Biological Scientist, Chairperson
3	Prof. ShivaKumar HN	Scientist from different discipline
4	Prof Karki SS	Scientist from different discipline
5	Prasanna GS	Scientist Incharge of Animal House Facility, Member Secretary



**Details of Classrooms, Labs, Demonstration Halls, Seminar Halls etc.**

<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>Name of the Constituent Unit</b>	<b>Particulars inclusive of Teaching Hospital</b>	<b>Seating Capacity</b>	<b>Number</b>
1	Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Belagavi	Lecture Hall Lecture Hall Seminar Hall PG Classrooms/Demo Rooms LABS Museums	300 250	04 04 31 61 54
2	K L E Vishwanath Katti Institute of Dental Sciences, Belagavi	Lecture Hall Seminar Hall Demonstration Rooms LABS Museums	125 30 100	05 10 04 08 09
3	K L E Shri B M Kankanwadi Ayurveda Mahavidhyalaya, Belagavi	Lecture Hall Seminar Hall PG Classrooms Demonstration Rooms LABS Museums	100 150 40	05 01 11 02 08 05
4	K L E College of Pharmacy, Belagavi	Lecture Hall Seminar Hall PG Classrooms Demonstration Rooms LABS Museums	100 50 15 15 01	06 01 06 00 17 01
5	K L E College of Pharmacy, Hubballi	Lecture Hall Seminar Hall PG Classrooms Demonstration Rooms LABS Museums	60 40 20 30	08 02 02 01 15 01
6	K L E College of Pharmacy, Bengaluru	Lecture Hall Seminar Hall PG Classrooms LABS Museums	60 80 30	10 02 05 17 03
7.	K L E Institute of Physiotherapy, Belagavi	Lecture Hall Seminar Hall PG Classrooms Demonstration Rooms Museums	100 60 60 50	06 02 01 05 01
8.	K L E Institute of Nursing Sciences, Belagavi	Lecture Hall Lecture Hall Seminar Hall Conference Hall PG Classrooms LABS	100 50 150 50 30	08 02 01 01 02 06
9	K L E Homoeopathic Medical College, Belagavi	Lecture Hall Seminar Hall Demonstration Rooms LABS Museums	100 180 30	05 01 10 05 07
10	J G M M Medical College Hubballi	Lecture Hall Seminar Hall Demonstration Rooms LABS Museums		03 01 09 30 05
11	IPT,Hubballi	Lecture Hall LABS	50	02 03

**Total No. of Number of classrooms, seminar halls and demonstration room with ICT facilities –****181**

<b>Institute</b>	<b>Number of classrooms, seminar halls and demonstration rooms with LCD only</b>	<b>Number of classrooms, seminar halls and demonstration room with LCD and Wi-Fi/LAN facilities</b>	<b>Number of classrooms, seminar halls and demonstration room with LCD, smart board and Wi-Fi/LAN facilities</b>	<b>Number of classrooms, seminar halls and demonstration room with LCD, smart board, Wi-Fi/LAN and audio video recording facilities and any other mobile technology</b>
JNMC	0	59	1	5
VKIDS	0	14	1	4
BMK	0	24	1	1
COP, Bgm	0	11	0	2
COP, Hubli	6	2	0	1
COP, Blore	0	15	0	0
IPT	0	8	0	1
INS	0	14	0	0
HMC	0	6	0	0
JGMMC	0	3	0	0
KCPT	0	1	0	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>15</b>

Name of the Institute	Campus	Campus Area in Acres	Built-up-Area Sqmt.	Remark
Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College Belagavi	KAHER Main Campus Belagavi	100.91	36788.78 260.65 378.78 950.00 <u>279.00</u> <b>38657.21</b> <b>Sqmt.</b>	Open GYM above Swimming Pool 260.65 Sqmt. Baby Swimming Pool 378.78 Sqmt. Skill Lab G+3 950.00 Sqmt. Auditorium Balcony G+2 279 Sqmt.
Vishwanath Katti Institute of Dental Science Belagavi			12243.00 <u>1858.00</u> <b>14101.00</b> <b>Sqmt.</b>	BSRC G+3 & G+4 1858.00 Sqmt.
KLE College of Pharmacy Belagavi			<b>5856.00 Sqmt.</b>	
KLE Institute of Physiotherapy Belagavi			<b>4325.00 Sqmt.</b>	
KLE Institute of Nursing Sciences Belagavi			<b>6444.00 Sqmt.</b>	
School of Music			<b>538.00 Sqmt.</b>	
KLE Dr. Prabhakar Kore Hospital & MRC + Charitable Hospital			<b>128677.00</b> <b>Sqmt.</b>	
Shri. B. M Kankanwadi Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Belagavi	BMK Ayurveda Campus Shahapur, Belagavi	11.25	22876.38 <u>1973.28</u> <b>24849.66</b> <b>Sqmt.</b>	STP Plant 262.48 Sqmt. Boys Hostel Extension 1710.80 Sqmt. <b>Total 1973.28 Sqmt.</b>
KLE College of Pharmacy, Hubballi	Vidya Nagar, Hubballi	6.30	<b>4964.10 Sqmt.</b>	
KLE College of Pharmacy, Bengaluru	Rajaji Nagar, Bengaluru	2.30	<b>3718.89 Sqmt.</b>	
KLE Homeopathy Medical College, Belagavi	Yellur Road, Belagavi		<b>1984.03 Sqmt.</b>	
City Polyclinic (2Nos.)	Samadevi Galli Belagavi		<b>583.00 Sqmt.</b>	
Belagavi Cancer Hospital Belagavi	Ashok Nagar Belagavi		<b>3036.00 Sqmt.</b>	
KLE Cancer Hospital Belagavi		1.75	<b>16258.00</b> <b>Sqmt.</b>	<b>Under Construction</b> <b>16258.00</b>
Homeopathy & Pharmacy College, Kudachi	Kudchi	3.00	<b>33445.00</b> <b>Sqmt.</b>	<b>Under Construction</b> <b>33445.00</b>
JGMMMC Kotagunshi Hubballi	Kotagunshi Hubballi	20.00	4839.68 <u>6019.15</u> <b>10858.83</b> <b>Sqmt.</b>	A Block 2309.59 B Block 3709.56 <b>Total 6019.15 Sqmt.</b>
New Building Hospital Block Gabbur Hubballi	Gabbur Hubballi	23.32	50183.03 <u>37544.13</u> <b>87727.16</b> <b>Sqmt.</b>	<b>Under Construction</b> Ground 654.99 First 573.03 Second 1003.93 Third 699.67 Fourth 12375.65 Fifth 11391.86 Sixth 10845.00 <b>Total 37544.13 Sqmt.</b>

New Building College Block Gabbur Hubballi	Gabbur Hubballi		18032.53 <u>15799.52</u> <b>33832.05</b> Sqmt.	<b>Under Construction</b> Second 9015.50 <u>Third 6784.02</u> <b>Total 15799.52 Sqmt. .</b>
New Building Library Block Gabbur Hubballi	Gabbur Hubballi		1425.00 <u>2777.28</u> <b>4202.28 Sqmt.</b>	<b>Under Construction</b> First 1388.64 <u>Second 1388.64</u> <b>Total 2777.28 Sqmt.</b>
		169.07 Acres		

**The Institution has adequate physical facilities for teaching –learning, skills acquisition etc.**

### Number of new facilities added during the year 2023

Type of facility added during the year	Number of facilities
Facilities for teaching-learning and Clinical learning.	List of equipment attached below
Learning in the community	List of satellite centers attached below
Computer	HMC, Belagavi -14 JGMMMC,Hubballi - 85 KCPT Hubballi - 05
Classroom	HMC, Belagavi - 01

### List of new facilities added during the year 2022-23

Sl. No.	Name of the Equipment	Number as Required by the regulatory council	Existing
<b>Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Belagavi</b>			
1	Emdbede Station	1	1
2	Microscope CH20i	1	1
3	Pulse Oximeter	4	4
4	EEG	1	1
5	EMG Machine	1	1
6	Endoholder	1	1
7	Head Lights :ED	2	2
8	ECG Machine	1	1
9	Patient Monitor 4763 with IBP	1	1
10	Patient Monitor 4763	1	1
11	The Ozaki Vrec Sizer system Adult & Paediatric Set	1	1
12	Carotid Shunt 8F, 31 cm(2013-10) with balloon and (Flexcell carotif shunt 10F, 14.6 cm(2020-25) without balloon) without balloon	2	2
13	Linear Accelerator - 2 No.	2	2
14	Dosimetry System	1	1
15	Brachytherapy System	1	1
16	CT Simulator	1	1
17	Hospital Furniture	1	1
18	OT Pendant & Gas outlets	1	1
19	Anaesthesia Machine	1	1
20	Ventilator	1	1

21	OT Table - Benq	1	1
22	OT Light - VIVID	1	1
23	Lead Line Door	1	1
24	Breat Pumps	2	2
25	Infusion Pumps	2	2
26	Patient Warmer	1	1
27	Patient Monitor 4763	1	1
28	Deep Freezer	3	3
29	Syringe Pumps	2	2
30	Pulse Oximeter	2	2
31	Pulse Oximeter	1	1
32	Plasma Sterilizer	1	1
33	COT for Mother & Baby with Mattress Eco	1	1
34	Light source, Light Guide Cable and Adaptor	1	1
35	Ureterorenoscope	1	1
36	OT Table Make:BENQ Model:NOT 5600S	1	1
37	Ultrasound Processor Unit Make:Olympus	1	1
38	Cautery Machine Make:ERBE Model:VIO 3	1	1
39	USG Machine Make:Mindray Model: Resona19	1	1
40	USG Machine Make:Mindray Model: Resona M6	1	1
41	Drill & Saw System Make:Stryker	1	1
42	Defibrillator Machine Make:NK Model:5621	2	2
43	Disposable Ureteroscopes	12	12
44	Portable Spirometer Model:NDD Easy One Air	1	1
45	Audiometer, Tympanometry, Free Field	1	1
46	Electrical Drill MR8 Make:Medtronics	2	2
47	Breast Pump	1	1
48	Patient Monitors Make:NK Model:PVM 4763	2	2
49	Medical Ultrasonic cleaner	1	1
50	Repetitive Peripheral Magnetic Stimulation	1	1
51	C- Arm Kiran	1	1
52	C- Arm Kiran	1	1
53	Neuro Drill	1	1
54	Organ Bath System(OB-2D)	1	1
55	Incubator oven & Water Bath	1	1
56	Ex Pharm (Experimental Pharmacology) - Series Computer Assisted Learning Software	1	1
57	Surgical Equipments	1	1
58	Micro Needle Holder 9" Diamond Dusted Round Handle	1	1
59	Surgical Equipments	1	1
60	Anaesthesia Machine Make:Draeger Model:Atlan A350	1	1
61	Ventilator NKV 550-U	1	1
62	Cautery Machine - Valley Lab	3	3

63	C-Arm ZIEHM SOLO FD	1	1
64	Linear Accelerator - 2 No.	2	2
65	Dosimetry System	1	1
66	Local supply for Dosimetry	1	1
67	Brachytherapy System	1	1
68	Brachytherapy System	1	1
69	Local supply for Brachytherapy	1	1
70	CT Simulator	1	1
71	Network & WiFi	1	1
72	IP Camera & OFC	1	1
73	Hospital Furniture		
74	Hospital Furniture	74	74
75	Pneumatic Tube System	1	1
76	OT Pendant & Gas outlets	7	7
77	Manifold System	1	1
78	Immobilisation System	1	1
79	Anaesthesia Machine	9	9
80	Ventilator	1	1
81	Air & PVC Curtain		
82	OT Table - Benq	1	1
83	OT Light - VIVID	1	1
84	Lead Line Door	1	1
85	Scrub Station	3	3
86	Water Cooled Screw Chiller	1	1
87	D.G. Set	2	2
88	UPS MPT 40 KVA	2	2
89	UPS MPT 80 KVA	2	2
90	Air-Cooled Chiller	1	1
<b>KLE V. K. Institute of Dental Sciences, Belagavi</b>			
1.	Amalgamator	1	1
2.	Apex Locator	1	1
3.	Auto clave	1	1
4.	Bleaching light	1	1
5.	Casting furnace	1	1
6.	Computer	1	1
7.	Curing light	1	1
8.	Electric pulp tester	1	1
9.	Endodontics Microscope	1	1
10.	Endo motor	1	1
11.	Garsson Matrix system	1	1
12.	GP cutter	1	1
13.	Hand piece sterilizer	1	1

14.	Loupes	1	1
15.	RVG	1	1
16.	Sand blaster	1	1
17.	Surgical instruments	1	1
18.	Thermoplasticised gutta purcha	1	1
19.	Trimer	1	1
20.	Ultrasonic Scaler	1	1
21.	V3 Matrix System	1	1
22.	Vita Ceramic Furnace	1	1
23.	Wax burnout furnace	1	1
24.	x-ray Machine	1	1
25.	DSLR Camera	1	1
26.	BTR Pen	1	1
27.	Laser	1	1
<b>Shri BM Kankanawadi Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Belagavi</b>			
1	Electrosion 700	1	1
2	Interferential Therapy-vectrostim 100	1	1
3	AGD Fully Automatic Biochemistry Analyzer	1	1
4	Peerless (CLIA) Hormonal Assay	1	1
5	Ball mill	1	1
<b>KLE College of Pharmacy, Belagavi</b>			
<b>Pharmaceutics</b>			
	Mechanical stirrers	10	10
	Homogenizer	05	05
	Digital balance	05	05
	Microscopes	05	10
	stage and eye piece micrometers	05	05
	Brookfield's viscometer	01	01
	Tray dryer	01	01
	Ball mill	01	02
	Sieve shaker with sieve set	01	01
	Double cone blender	01	01
	Propeller type mechanical agitator	05	10



Autoclave	01	03
Steam distillation still	01	01
Vacuum pump	01	02
Standard sieves, sieve no. 8,10,12,22,24,44, 66,80	10 sets	03 sets
Tablet punching machine	01	01
Capsule filling machine	01	02
Ampoules washing machine	01	01
Ampoule filling and sealing machine	01	01
Tablet disintegration apparatus IP	01	02
Tablet dissolution test apparatus IP	01	03
Monsanto's hardness tester	01	02
Pfizer type hardness tester	01	02
Friability test apparatus	01	02
Clarity test apparatus	01	02
Ointment filling machine	01	01
Collapsible tube crimping machine	01	01
Tablet coating pan	01	01
Magnetic stirrer 500 ml capacity with speed control	05	04
Magnetic stirrer 1 liter capacity with speed control	05	02
Digital pH meter	01	02
All purpose equipment with all accessories	01	01
Aseptic cabinet	01	01
BOD Incubator	02	02
Zetasizer	01	01
Spray dryer	01	01
Rotary evaporator	01	01
Weighing balance	04	04
Bottle washing machine	01	01
Bottle sealing machine	01	02
Bulk density apparatus	02	01
Repograph		01
Clinical percolator (glass/copper/stainless steel)	10	20

	Capsule counter	02	10
	Energy meter	02	02
	Hot plate	02	02
	Humidity control oven	01	02
	Liquid filling machine	01	01
	Mechanical stirrer with speed regulator	02	03
	Precision melting point apparatus	05	05
	Distillation unit	01	01
	Ostwald's viscometer	15	20
	Stalagmometer	15	20
	Desiccators*	05	02
	Suppository moulds	20	20
	Buchner funnels (small, medium, large)	05 each	3 set
	Filtration assembly	01	01
	Permeability cups	05	03
	Anderson's pipette	03	03
	Lipstick moulds	10	10
<b>Pharmacology</b>			
	Haemoglobinometer	20	36
	Haemocytometer	10	26
	Student's organ bath	01	37
	Sherington's rotating drum	01	26
	Frog board	Adequate	Nil
	Tray (dissecting)	Adequate	06
	Frontal writing lever	Adequate	49
	Aeration tube	Adequate	31
	Teletherometer	01	01
	Pole climbing apparatus	01	01
	Histamine chamber	01	01
	Simple lever	Adequate	18
	Sterling heart lever	Adequate	14
	Aerator	Adequate	12
	Histological slides	Adequate	Adequate
	Sphygmomanometer(BP)	05	14
	Stethoscope	05	13
	First aid equipment	Adequate	01

	Contraceptive device	Adequate	01
	Dissecting (surgical) instruments	Adequate	Adequate
	Balance for weighing small animals	01	03
	Kymograph paper	Adequate	Adequate
	Actophotometer	01	01
	Analgesiometer	01	01
	Thermometer	Adequate	Adequate
	Plastic animal cage	Adequate	Adequate
	Double unit organ bath with thermostat	01	06
	Refrigerator	01	03
	Digital balance	01	02
	Charts	Adequate	Adequate
	Human skeleton	01	01
	Anatomical specimen (Heart, brain ,eye, ear ,reproductive system etc.,)	01	01
	Eelectro-convulsiometer	01	02
	Stop watch	Adequate	Nil
	Clamp ,boss heads ,screw clips	Adequate	Nil
	Syme's Cannula	Adequate	13
	Automatic organ bath	01	
<b>Pharmaceutical Chemistry</b>			
	Hot Plates	05	01
	Oven	03	01
	Refrigerator	01	01
	Analytical balances for demonstration	05	-
	Digital balance (10mg sensitivity)	10	05
	Digital balance (1mg sensitivity)	01	01
	Suction pumps	06	-
	Muffle Furnace	01	-
	Mechanical Stirrers	10	1
	Magnetic Stirrers with thermostar	10	03
	Vacuum Pump	01	01
	Digital PH meter	01	01

	Distillation Unit	02	-
	Reflux flask and condenser single necked	02	02
	Reflux flask and condenser double /triple necked	20	05
	Burettes	100	47
	Arsenic limit test apparatus	25	-
	Nessler's cylinders	50	86
	HPLC	01	
<b>Pharmacognosy</b>			
	Microscope with stage micrometer	15	Microscope 20 stage micrometer 10
	Digital Balance	02	02
	Autoclave	02	03
	Hot air oven	02	02
	B.O.D. incubator	01	1
	Refrigerator	01	1
	Laminar air flow	01	1
	Colony counter	02	-
	Zone reader	01	-
	Digital pH meter	01	1
	Microscope with stage and oil immersion objective	20	20
	Sterility testing unit	01	-
	Camera Lucida	15	10
	Eye piece micrometer	15	20
	Stage micrometer	20	10
	Incinerator	01	1
	Moisture balance	01	-
	Heating mantle	15	5
	Flourimeter	01	-
	Vacuum pump	02	1
	Micropipettes (Single and multi channelled)	02	1

	Micro Centrifuge	01	1
	Projection Microscope	01	1
	Reflux flask with condenser	20	15
	Water bath	20	5
	Clavengers apparatus	10	3
	Soxhlet apparatus	10	5
	TLC chamber and sprayer	10	10+02
	Distillation unit	01	1
<b>Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance</b>			
	Hot plate with magnetic stirrer	05	01
	Weighing balance	02	01
<b>KLE College of Pharmacy, Hubballi</b>			
1	Monowave 50	1	1
2	Rotavapor	1	1
3	Hematolyzer Erba H360 Dil	1	1
<b>KLE College of Pharmacy, Bengaluru</b>			
1	Digital Electroconvulsimeter	1	1
2	Grip strength meter	1	1
3	Hot and cold plate analgesimeter	1	1
4	Micro-Homogenizer	1	1
5	Plethysmometer	1	1
6	Rota rod apparatus	1	1
7	Submarine Electrophoresis	1	1
8	Ultra low temperature Deep Freezer	1	1
<b>KLE Institute of Physiotherapy, Belagavi</b>			
1	<i>Interferential Therapy-Vectrostim 100</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>31</i>
2	<i>Commercial Ice Flake machine</i>	<i>01</i>	<i>01</i>
3	<i>Health and fitness _hub SOBO Xtreme powerfull slim full body vibration platform exercise crazy fit machine B07RYX7BK1 (EV-6PLP-41 SX) HSN :9019</i>	<i>01</i>	<i>01</i>
4	<i>IR/IR+UV LAMP</i>	<i>01</i>	<i>01</i>
5	<i>Balance board with handle</i>	<i>01</i>	<i>01</i>
6	<i>Vernier Caliper</i>	<i>01</i>	<i>01</i>

7	VR Headset	01	01
<b>KLE College of Nursing Sciences, Belagavi</b>			
<b>Dept. of Paediatric nursing</b>			
1	Roll ruler wall mounted stature meter	As required	01
2	Acc- check height measuring scale -Stadiometer	As required	01
3	Acc- check height measuring scale -Infantometer	As required	01
4	Mid fidelity simulator (Laerdal nursing kid)	As required	01
5	Laerdal Sim pad for nursing kid	As required	01
<b>Dept. of Medical surgical nursing</b>			
6	Tray with lid (size 11X7)	As required	05
7	Tray with lid (size 9X6)	As required	05
8	Tray with lid (size 10-12)	As required	05
9	Intubation model	As required	01
<b>Dept. of OBG nursing</b>			
10	Adult female pelvis with stand	As required	10
11	Human fetal skull	As required	20
12	Copper T insertion model	As required	02
<b>Exam section</b>			
13	Printer/ Xerox machine	As required	01
<b>KLE Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Belagavi</b>			
1	Burette 100ml,50ml	As required	10
2	Pipette 20ml	As required	10
3	Volumetric flask	As required	08
4	Thermometer	As required	05
5	Tincture Press	As required	02
6	Sieve set	As required	01
7	Micropipette variable "precies"0.5-10ul	As required	01
8	HP Desktop & HP Monitor	As required	01
<b>Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology</b>			
9	HP Desktop & HP Monitor		01
<b>Department of Physiology and Biochemistry</b>			
10	Sphygmomanometer	25	26
11	Stethoscope	25	35
12	HP Desktop & HP Monitor	-	01
15	HP Desktop & HP Monitor	-	01
18	HP Desktop & HP Monitor	As required	01
<b>Department of Community Medicine</b>			
19	HP Desktop & HP Monitor	As required	01
20	Fridge and Adapter	As required	01
<b>Office</b>			
23	HP Desktop & HP Monitor	-	02



**KAHER's JAGADGURU GANGADHAR MAHASWAMIGALU  
MOORUSAVIRMATH MEDICAL COLLEGE  
Kundagol Cross, Kotagondhunshi,  
(At Post Adargunchi) Hubballi-580028.**

(A Constituent unit of KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research (Deemed-to-be-University), Belagavi)

Website: [principaljgmm2021@gmail.com](mailto:principaljgmm2021@gmail.com)

Email: [infojgmmmc@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:infojgmmmc@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)

**Equipment List of JGMMMC Hubballi**

**1. Department of Anatomy**

<b>Name of the Department: Anatomy</b>			
<b>Sl. No</b>	<b>Name of the Equipment</b>	<b>Number as required by the regulatory council</b>	<b>Existing</b>
01	Water Bath	01	01
02	Incubator	01	01
03	Cabinet for Slide boxes	06 each of capacity 1000 slides	06
04	Microscope	90	90
05	Sledge Microtomes	01	01
06	Rotary Microtome	02	02
07	Dissection Microscope	05	05
08	Embalming Machine	02	02
09	X-Ray Viewing board	04	04
10	Cold Storage	02	03
11	Cadaver storage Tanks	01	05
12	Plastics Tanks (for storing Dissected parts)	10	10
13	Dissecting Instruments	05	05
14	Tool Box	03	03
15	Meat Cutting Machine	01	01
16	Projectors	04	04
17	Articulated Skeleton	07	07
18	Embryology Models	40	40
19	Charts	100	100
20	Museum Specimen Jar	150	200

**2. Department of Physiology**

<b>Name of the Department: Physiology</b>			
<b>Sl.No</b>	<b>Name of the Equipment</b>	<b>Number as required by the regulatory council</b>	<b>Existing</b>
<b>A.</b>	<b>Hematology Laboratory</b>		
1.	Microscopes, oil immersion	60	68
2.	Demonstration eye piece	3	4
3.	Double demonstration eye piece	3	4



**KAHER's JAGADGURU GANGADHAR MAHASWAMIGALU  
MOORUSAVIRMATH MEDICAL COLLEGE  
Kundagol Cross, Kotagondhunshi,  
(At Post Adargunchi) Hubballi-580028.**

(A Constituent unit of KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research (Deemed-to-be-University), Belagavi)

Website: [principaljgmm2021@gmail.com](mailto:principaljgmm2021@gmail.com)

Email: [infojgmmmc@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:infojgmmmc@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)

4.	Stage incubator	1	1
5.	Westergren's pipette for E.S.R. on stand(with space pipette)	20	20
6.	Wintrobe's pipette for ESR and PCV with stand	20	30
7.	Hemoglobin-meter Sahli's or Hellige (with spaces)	60	60
8.	Hemocytometer	60	60
<b>B.</b>	<b>Clinical Physiology</b>		
9.	Sphygmomanometer (digital) (Mercury based instruments to be replaced with suitable alternatives)	60	60
10.	Stethoscopes	60	60
11.	Stethoscopes, demonstration with multiple ear pieces	Desirable	2
12.	Clinical thermometer	60	60
13.	Compass aesthesiometer	30	30
14.	Thermo-aesthesiometer	30	30
15.	Algometer	25	25
16.	Knee hammer	30	60
17.	Olfactometer	1	1
18.	Ophthalmoscope	5	5
19.	Schematic eye	1	1
20.	Phakoscope	1	1
21.	Color perception lantern Edridge green	1	2
22.	Maddox rod	1	2
23.	Newtons color wheel	1	1





**KAHER's JAGADGURU GANGADHAR MAHASWAMIGALU  
MOORUSAVIRMATH MEDICAL COLLEGE  
Kundagol Cross, Kotagondhunshi,  
(At Post Adargunchi) Hubballi-580028.**

(A Constituent unit of KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research (Deemed-to-be-University), Belagavi)

Website: [principaljgmm2021@gmail.com](mailto:principaljgmm2021@gmail.com)

Email: [infojgmmmc@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:infojgmmmc@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)

24.	Tuning fork to test hearing 32-10000 cps(sets-100, 256, 512 Hz)	30	80
25.	Otoscope	1	1
26.	Stop watch (Small Digital)	15	10
27.	Spirit lamps	2	2
28.	Marey's tambour	2	10
29.	Perimeter Pristely Smith S/LP.984 B & T	10	15
30.	Polygraphs (4 Channels)	1	1
31.	Stethoscopes, demonstration with multiple ear pieces	Desirable 2	1
32.	Venous pressure apparatus	1	2
33.	Spirometer, ordinary	15	30
34.	Gas analysis apparatus, Halden's student type	1	1
35.	Van Slyke's apparatus manometric	1	1
36.	Sherrington Starling kymograph (electrically driven)	2	15
37.	Low voltage unit for tapping 2 and 4 volts for stimulation	2	2
38.	Douglas bag, complete	1	2
39.	Mosso's Ergograph	10	10
40.	Stethograph with corrugated rubber tube	25	25
41.	Bicycle Ergometer	1	1
42.	Perimeter with charts (Lister's)	2	5
43.	Dynamometer handgrip	1	10



**KAHER's JAGADGURU GANGADHAR MAHASWAMIGALU  
MOORUSAVIRMATH MEDICAL COLLEGE  
Kundagol Cross, Kotagondhunshi,  
(At Post Adargunchi) Hubballi-580028.**

(A Constituent unit of KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research (Deemed-to-be-University), Belagavi)

Website: [principaljgmm2021@gmail.com](mailto:principaljgmm2021@gmail.com)

Email: [infojgmmmc@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:infojgmmmc@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)

44.	Stop watch Big Digital	15	12
45.	Multi-channel Physiograph, 3 channels, complete with accessories	2	2
46.	Student physiograph, (single channel) with accessories	6	6
47.	Centrifuge, high speed with technometer	1	2
48.	Colorimeter, photoelectric	1	1
49.	Myograph stand (with clamps)	2	2
50.	pH meter electric	1	1
51.	Electronic stimulator	1	1

### 3. Department of Biochemistry

<b>Name of the Department: Biochemistry</b>			
<b>Sl.No</b>	<b>Name of the Equipment</b>	<b>Number as required by the regulatory council</b>	<b>Existing</b>
1.	Analytical Balance : up to 200 g/lgm increment	As required	2
2.	Urinometers calibrated (Mercury barbed instruments to be replaced with other alternatives)	As required	25
3.	Hot air oven (More than 200 litres)	As required	2
4.	Digital Colorimeters	As required	5
5.	Student Microscopes	As required	10
6.	Glucometer with strips ( For POCT )	As required	10
7.	Thermometer 0 – 250 degree Celsius	As required	5
8.	Semi autoanalyser	As required	2
9.	Boiling Water baths	As required	2
10.	Constant temperature water bath Tank	As required	1



**KAHER's JAGADGURU GANGADHAR MAHASWAMIGALU  
MOORUSAVIRMATH MEDICAL COLLEGE  
Kundagol Cross, Kotagondhunshi,  
(At Post Adargunchi) Hubballi-580028.**

(A Constituent unit of KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research (Deemed-to-be-University), Belagavi)

Website: [principaljgmm2021@gmail.com](mailto:principaljgmm2021@gmail.com)

Email: [infojgmmmc@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:infojgmmmc@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)

	Capacity: (Temperature range 5 to 80 degree Celsius)		
11.	Centrifuge clinical for ≥ 8 tubes	As required	2
12.	pH meters of wide range digital	As required	1
13.	Fixed volume pipettes -- 1ml,0.5ml,0.2ml,0.1ml and 0.02ml	As required	10
14.	Bottle dispensers	As required	20
15.	Variable and fixed volume micro auto pipettes	As required	16
16.	Complete Chromatographic Unit for paper & TLC	As required	2
17.	Complete Electrophoresis apparatus with power supply (Paper, PAGE, agarose)	As required	1
18.	Incubator 37°C	As required	2
19.	Digital Analytical Balance	As required	1
20.	Balance Micro	As required	1
21.	Spectrophotometer	As required	1
22.	Urine strips for Glucose & Protein	As required	10
23.	Refrigerators	As required	1

**4. Department of Pathology**

Sl.No	Name of the Equipment	Number as required by the regulatory council	Existing
<b>A</b>	<b>General</b>		
<b>I</b>	<b>Histopathology / Cytopathology for Student</b>		
1	For Students – LED Binocular with Scanner, 10X, 40X, & Oil immersion lenses and inbuilt Battery backup power source	60	80
<b>II</b>	<b>Hematology for Students</b>		
2	Stop watch reading at 1/5 second	5	4
3	Haemo-cytometers with red and white pipettes	90	125
4	Staining jars for slides	As required	2
<b>III</b>	<b>Clinical Pathology for Students</b>		



**KAHER's JAGADGURU GANGADHAR MAHASWAMIGALU  
MOORUSAVIRMATH MEDICAL COLLEGE  
Kundagol Cross, Kotagondhunshi,  
(At Post Adargunchi) Hubballi-580028.**

(A Constituent unit of KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research (Deemed-to-be-University), Belagavi)

Website: [principaljgmm2021@gmail.com](mailto:principaljgmm2021@gmail.com)

Email: [infojgmmmc@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:infojgmmmc@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)

5	Urinometers (Mercury based instrumentsto be replaced with other alternatives)	As required	20
6	Centrifuge tubes graduated	As required	30
7	Graduated cylinders for various capacities ranging from 100 cc to1000 cc. (For Students)	As required	8
8	Pipettes of various sizes with disposal tips. (For Students)	As required	2
9	Reagent bottles (For Students)	As required	315
10	Dropping bottles (For Students)	As required	160
11	Reagents (For Students)	As required	32
<b>B</b>	<b>Morbid Histology and Morbid Anatomy</b>		
12.	Manual Rotary Microtome	2	2
13.	Automated Rotary Microtome	1	0
14.	Cryostat	1	0
15.	Hot plate	2	2
16.	Paraffin embedding bath	2	2
17.	Heated Paraffin Embedding Module	2	
18.	Autoclave	2	2
19	Ultrapure water solutions - Distilled water plant	1	1
20	Water bath	1	2
21.	Centrifuge machine	5	5
22.	Stand-alone cold plate	1	1
23.	Single Pan Digital Balance, Chemical	2	1
24.	Microscopes Penta head, decta-head, trinocular, binocular with tablet.		
25.	Grossing Station - Stainless steel, with Control panel, air filtration system, Track mounted adjustable computer arm with articulation, LED lights that are color and intensity, Dedicated USB ports for camera control and data transfer adjustable, Integrated pathology camera system, Instrument Set (High quality) Height Adjustable Stainless Steel Chairs With Split AC of appropriate capacity	1	1



**KAHER's JAGADGURU GANGADHAR MAHASWAMIGALU  
MOORUSAVIRMATH MEDICAL COLLEGE  
Kundagol Cross, Kotagondhunshi,  
(At Post Adargunchi) Hubballi-580028.**

(A Constituent unit of KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research (Deemed-to-be-University), Belagavi)

Website: [principaljgmm2021@gmail.com](mailto:principaljgmm2021@gmail.com)

Email: [infojgmmmc@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:infojgmmmc@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)

C	Hematology Lab: For demonstration		
26.	Five part Fully Automated Cell Counter	1	1
27.	Three Part Fully Automated Cell Counter	1	1

**5. Department of Microbiology**

**Name of the Department: MICROBIOLOGY**

Sl.No	Name of the Equipment	Number as required by the regulatory council	Existing
1	DISTILLED WATER PLANT (GLASS)	1	1
2	DISTILLED WATER PLANT (SS)	1	1
3	GEL ELECTROPHORESIS HORIZONTAL	1	1
4	ELECTROPHORESIS POWER SUPPLY	1	1
5	DIGITAL PH METER	2	2
6	ELECTRONIC WEIGHING BALANCE	2	2
7	DRYING OVEN	1	1
8	DRYING OVEN	1	1
9	AUTO CLAVE -FULLY AUTOMATIC	2	2
10	INSPISSATOR	1	1
11	DIGITAL WATER BATH (16X12X4)	2	2
12	BIO-SAFETY CABINET (4X2X2)	1	1
13	BIO-SAFETY CABINET (3X2X2)	1	1
14	CENTRIFUGE (4-CHANNEL)	2	2
15	LAMINAR AIRFLOW CABINET (HORIZONTAL)	1	1
16	BOD-INCUBATOR (90LTR)	1	1
17	BACTERIOLOGICAL INCUBATOR (14X14X14)	1	1
18	U.V CABINET	1	1
19	VDRL SHAKER	1	1
20	INCUBATOR	2	2
21	DEAP FREEZER	1	1
22	CO2-INCUBATOR	1	1
23	AUTOCLAVE (MANUAL SMALL SS)	2	2
24	CYCLOMIXER	2	2
25	MICROSCOPES (BINOCULAR)	80	80
26	MICROSCOPE WITH TAB	1	1



**KAHER's JAGADGURU GANGADHAR MAHASWAMIGALU  
MOORUSAVIRMATH MEDICAL COLLEGE  
Kundagol Cross, Kotagondhunshi,  
(At Post Adargunchi) Hubballi-580028.**

(A Constituent unit of KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research (Deemed-to-be-University), Belagavi)

Website: [principaljgmm2021@gmail.com](mailto:principaljgmm2021@gmail.com)

Email: [infojgmmmc@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:infojgmmmc@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)

27	PHASE CONTRAST	1	1
28	MICROSCOPE (DISSECTING)	1	1
29	REFRIGERATOR (FRIDGE) 415LTR	3	3
30	GAS PACK	2	2
31	ANAEROBIC JAR	2	2

### 6. Department of Pharmacology

Name of the Department : Pharmacology			
Sl.No	Name of the Equipment	Number as required by the regulatory council	Existing
1	Inco ActoPhotometer with 4 digit counter with digital read out for evaluation of spontaneous activity in small animals.	1	1
2	Critical flicker fusion	1	1
3	Analgesiometer Radiant Heat (Tail Flick Unit), with 4 digit electronic display Time and Foot Switch.	1	1
4	Inco Roto Rod 3 Compartments	1	1
5	Digital Plythesmograph	1	1
6	Metabolic cage	1	1
7	Digital PD meter	1	1
8	Computers	25	25
9	Mannequins	10	10

### 7. DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC MEDICINE & TOXICOLOGY

Sl No	Name of the Instrument	Required as per NMC	Existing
1	Anthropometric Set including	1	1
	A) Folding Metal Rod Upto 7 Ft	1	1
	B) Osteometric Board	1	1
	C) Craniometer	1	1
	D) Mandibulometer	1	1
	E) Goniometer	1	1
	F) Vernier Calipers	1	1
	G) Equipment for Reporting Height	1	1
	H) Weighing Machine Dial Type Human	1	1



**KAHER's JAGADGURU GANGADHAR MAHASWAMIGALU  
MOORUSAVIRMATH MEDICAL COLLEGE  
Kundagol Cross, Kotagondhunshi,  
(At Post Adargunchi) Hubballi-580028.**

(A Constituent unit of KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research (Deemed-to-be-University), Belagavi)

Website: [principaljgmm2021@gmail.com](mailto:principaljgmm2021@gmail.com)

Email: [infojgmmmc@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:infojgmmmc@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)

2	Digital PH Meter	1	1
3	Digital Spectrophotometer	1	1
4	Chemical Balance	1	1
5	Distillation Plant	1	1
6	Refrigerator	1	1
7	Centrifuge	1	1
8	Slide Warming Table	1	1
9	Hot Plate	1	1
10	Spectroscopic Lens With Adjustable Slit	2	2
11	Dissection Set Complete	2	2
12	Digital BP Instrument	2	2
13	Stethoscope	2	2
	Medico legal work		
14	Cold Storage For Dead Bodies As required	As required	0
15	Weighing Machine For Dead Bodies	1	0
16	Autopsy Tables As required	As required	0
17	Stryker Type Autopsy Saw With Accessories	2	2
18	Weighing Machine For Organs	2	2
19	Weighing Machine For Fetus	2	2
20	Dissection Set Complete	4	6
21	Brain Knife	2	2
22	Hack Saw	2	2
23	Rib Shear Left & Right	1 Each	1 Each
24	Measuring Tape( Steel Tape Roll)	2	
25	Magnifying Lens	2	2
26	X- Ray View Box (4 In 1)	1	1
27	Tooth Extractor Left & Right	1	1
28	Hand Set Heat Sealer	1	1
29	Instrument Trolley	As required	2
30	Rectal Thermometer	1	1
31	Portable X-ray Machine (can be shared with Radiology Department)	1	
32	Stretcher for Shifting Dead Body	1	
33	Models	13	3
34	Wet Specimen	20	5
35	Executive Chair for faculty in Mortuary	4	
36	Bio -Hazard Disposable Pedalbin for Mortuary	1 set	



**KAHER's JAGADGURU GANGADHAR MAHASWAMIGALU  
MOORUSAVIRMATH MEDICAL COLLEGE  
Kundagol Cross, Kotagondhunshi,  
(At Post Adargunchi) Hubballi-580028.**

(A Constituent unit of KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research (Deemed-to-be-University), Belagavi)

Website: [principaljgmm2021@gmail.com](mailto:principaljgmm2021@gmail.com)

Email: [infojgmmmc@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:infojgmmmc@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)

**8. Department of Community Medicine**

S.No.	NAME OF THE ITEMS	Existing	NMC Requirement
1.	Barometer	1	1
2.	Filter, Pasteur Chamberland, Complete set	0	1
3.	Filter, Berkefield	0	1
4.	Hydrometer spirit	0	3
5.	Hydrometer Milk	2	3
6.	Hydrometer Wet and Dry bulb	3	3
7.	Incubator Electric	0	1
8.	Museum Jars	10	10
9.	Balance analytical 200gm	2	2
10.	Balance for weighing food stuffs(capacity 2kg)	2	2
11.	Centrifuge clinical	1	1
12.	Weighing Machine adult	8	8
13.	Baby Weighing Machine	0	3
14.	Salter's Baby Weighing Machine	1	4
15.	Harpenden's Calipers (for skin fold thickness)	2	4
16.	Height measuring stand	3	4
17.	Refrigerator 9 cu.ft.	3	3 + Additional one each at RHTC and UHTC
18.	Ice Lined Refrigerator (I.L.R.) (at Health Centre)	0	2
19.	Dissecting microscope	40	50
20.	Microscope oil immersion	2	5
21.	Smart TV with DVD Player	0	3(1 at college and 2 at Centres)
22.	Autoclave	0	1
23.	Computer with printer, scanner, photo copier with internet facility	3	3
24.	Vehicles for transport of students/interns/faculty/ paramedical staff to the RHTC and UHTC	3	1 Bus(32 capacity)& 1mini bus (17 capacity), 1 SUV





**KAHER's JAGADGURU GANGADHAR MAHASWAMIGALU  
MOORUSAVIRMATH MEDICAL COLLEGE  
Kundagol Cross, Kotagondhunshi,  
(At Post Adargunchi) Hubballi-580028.**

(A Constituent unit of KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research (Deemed-to-be-University), Belagavi)

Website: [principaljgmm2021@gmail.com](mailto:principaljgmm2021@gmail.com)

Email: [infojgmmmc@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:infojgmmmc@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)

25.	Multimedia Projector with Screen	2	2
26.	Public Address system (2 portable for field based activities and one each for RHTC & UHTC)	0	4 Sets
27.	Chloroscope	10	10
28.	Horrock's Apparatus	1	5
29.	MUAC tapes	10	15
30.	Haemoglobinometer		5
31.	BP Apparatus (Digital)		10
32.	Stethoscope	10	10
33.	Kata Thermometer	2	4
34.	Globe Thermometer	2	4
35.	Anemometer	2	4
36.	Sound level meter	3	3
37.	Water sampling bottle from any depth	1	3
38.	Needle Shredder	3	5
39.	Vaccine carrier (1.6ltrs plus 4 ice packs)	5	5
40.	Craft water testing kit	2	3
41.	Soil Testing Kit	2	1
42.	Protective devices for occupational safety	3 sets	3 sets
43.	Ear muffs	3	3
44.	Ear plugs	3	3
45.	Safety helmet	3	3
46.	Welder's shield	1	1
47.	Goggles	3	3
48.	Safety boots	3	3
49.	PPE Kit	3	3
50.	Asbestos Gloves	3	3
51.	Triple layer Surgical mask	3	3
52.	High Efficiency mask	3	3
53.	Long sleeved Cuffed gown	3	3
54.	Protective eye wear	3	3
55.	Cap	3	3
56.	Disposable delivery kit	3	3
57.	Treatment Kit as per National Health Programmes	3	3 each



**KAHER's JAGADGURU GANGADHAR MAHASWAMIGALU  
MOORUSAVIRMATH MEDICAL COLLEGE  
Kundagol Cross, Kotagondhunshi,  
(At Post Adargunchi) Hubballi-580028.**

(A Constituent unit of KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research (Deemed-to-be-University), Belagavi)

Website: [principaljgmm2021@gmail.com](mailto:principaljgmm2021@gmail.com)

Email: [infojgmmc@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:infojgmmc@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)

58.	Iodine testing kit (MBI kits)	10	10
59.	Glucometers	10	10
60.	Entomology slide set	2	3
61.	Mosquito catching kit	2	2
62.	Clinical thermometer	10	10
63.	Sling psychrometer	3	3
64.	Solar radiation thermometer	3	3
65.	First aid kit	5	5
66.	Spirometer	2	3
67.	Audiometry	0	1
68.	Otoscope	0	1
69.	Ophthalmoscope	0	1
70.	Parasitology slides set	2	2
71.	Snellen's chart	2	2
72.	Measuring Tape	5	5
73.	Torch	10	10
74.	Titration Kits	5	5
75.	Cupboards for storage of microscopes and slides	4	4

**PRINCIPAL  
KAHER's JGMM Medical College  
Gabbur Cross, Kotgondgunshi  
HUBBALLI-28**



# KLE COLLEGE OF PHYSIOTHERAPY

## KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

(Formerly Known as KLE University)

(Deemed to be University Established U/s 3 of the UGC Act. 1956)

Accredited "A" grade by NAAC (3<sup>rd</sup> Cycle) Placed in category a by MoE (GoI)

Prerana Residential PU College Campus, Near Kundgol Cross, Kotagondhunshi, Hubballi-580028 (At. Post: Adargunchi)

Website: <http://www.kcpt.kaher.edu.in> <http://www.kledeemeduniversity.edu.in>

E-mail: [principalbpthbl@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:principalbpthbl@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)

### 4.1.1 The Institution has adequate physical facilities for teaching –learning, skills acquisition etc.

Number of new facilities added during the year 2022-23

KLE College of Physiotherapy, Hubballi			
Sl. No	Name of the Equipment	Number as required by the regulatory council	Existing
1	Balance board	1	1
2	Body composition analyzer	1	1
3	Gym ball set	1	1
4	Hot and cold soft pack big	4	4
5	IRR lamp	1	1
6	Moist heat therapy unit	1	1
7	Incentive spirometer	3	3
8	Physio treatment table	15	15
9	Rehab staircase corner	1	1
10	Hand joint model	1	1
11	Elbow joint model	1	1
12	Shoulder joint model	1	1
13	Hip joint model	1	1
14	Foot joint model	1	1
15	Knee joint model	1	1
16	Disarticulate human skeleton	1	1
17	Human skeleton with stand	1	1
18	Aerofit treadmill	1	1
19	Aerofit upright bike	1	1
20	Stature meters	2	2
21	BP mercury sphygmomanometer	10	10
22	Stethoscope	10	10
23	Dumbbell 1 kg	2	2
24	Dumbbell 2 kg	2	2
25	Dumbbell 3 kg	2	2
26	Goniometer 360 degree	10	10
27	Goniometer finger	10	10



# KLE COLLEGE OF PHYSIOTHERAPY

## KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESERCH

(Formerly Known as KLE University)

(Deemed to be University Established U/s 3 of the UGC Act. 1956)

Accredited "A" grade by NAAC (3<sup>rd</sup> Cycle) Placed in category a by MoE (Gol)

Prerana Residential PU College Campus, Near Kundgol Cross, Kotagondhunshi, Hubballi-580028 (At.

Post: Adargunchi)

Website: <http://www.kcpt.kaher.edu.in>. <http://www.kledeemeduniversity.edu.in>.

E-mail: [principalbpthbl@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:principalbpthbl@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)

28	Tubing w/handle yellow	1	1
29	Tubing w/handle red	1	1
30	Tubing w/handle green	1	1
31	Tubing w/handle blue	1	1
32	Tubing w/handle black	1	1
33	Weighing scale digital	1	1
34	Knee hammer	10	10
35	Cpm	1	1
36	Osteopathy table	5	5
37	Walkers	8	8
	- Foldable	2	2
	- Imported tynor	2	2
	- Invalid A Pods	2	2
	- With wheels	2	2
38	Stepper	5	5
39	Hand evaluation kit with 3 Pcs (Hydraulic, Saehan)	1	1
40	Axillary crutch	5	5
41	Elbow crutch	5	5
42	Quadripod	5	5
43	Tripod	5	5
44	Walking stick	5	5
45	Visco weight cuff 0.5kg	2	2
46	Visco weight cuff 1kg	2	2
47	Visco weight cuff 2kg	2	2
48	Visco weight cuff 3kg	2	2
49	Visco weight cuff 4kg	2	2
50	Visco weight cuff 5kg	2	2
51	Stepper	5	5
52	Projector screen	1	1
53	Projector mount kit	2	2
54	Autotracer-500 and table	4	4
55	Brio Multi-Stim 4	2	2
56	Wax batch Clinic -DLX	1	1
57	Electroson 900	4	4
58	Interferential therapy	7	7



# KLE COLLEGE OF PHYSIOTHERAPY KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESERCH

(Formerly Known as KLE University)

(Deemed to be University Established U/s 3 of the UGC Act. 1956)

Accredited "A" grade by NAAC (3<sup>rd</sup> Cycle) Placed in category a by MoE (Gol)

Prerana Residential PU College Campus, Near Kundgol Cross, Kotagondhunshi, Hubballi-580028 (At.

Post: Adargunchi)

Website: <http://www.kcpt.kaher.edu.in>. <http://www.kledeemeduniversity.edu.in>.

E-mail: [principalbpthbl@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:principalbpthbl@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)

59	Muscle stimulator electrostim DT digital	8	8
60	ACUTENS	5	5
61	Solid state Shortwave therapy	1	1
62	Tech LASER SS- 2000	1	1
63	Moist heat therapy	1	1
64	Ultrasound	1	1
65	Hp desktop 280 pro	20	20
66	EPSON projector	5	5
67	Instrument trolley	10	10
68	Revolving stool	25	25
69	Shoulder pulley system	2	2
70	Theraband with all cover	3	3
71	Theratubes	6	6
72	Exercise therapy mattress	2	2
73	Yoga mats	2	2
74	Stepper	2	2
75	Wedge	2	2
76	Bolster	2	2
77	Gym ball	2	2
78	Medicine ball	2	2
79	Shoulder wheel	1	1
80	Shoulder ladder	1	1
81	Tilt table	1	1
82	Wall bar	1	1
83	Suspension frame set	1	1
84	Parallel ramp mirror	1	1
85	Muscle stimulator	1	1
86	Interferential therapy	1	1
87	Acutens	1	1
88	Ultrasound therapy (Electrosom-900)	1	1
89	Quadriceps table	1	1
90	Treatment rehab couch	1	1
91	Finger exerciser blue	1	1
92	Finger exerciser green	1	1
93	Finger exerciser orange	1	1



# KLE COLLEGE OF PHYSIOTHERAPY KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

(Formerly Known as KLE University)

(Deemed to be University Established U/s 3 of the UGC Act. 1956)

Accredited "A" grade by NAAC (3<sup>rd</sup> Cycle) Placed in category a by MoE (GoI)

Prerana Residential PU College Campus, Near Kundgol Cross, Kotagondhunshi, Hubballi-580028 (At.

Post: Adargunchi)

Website: <http://www.kcpt.kaher.edu.in>. <http://www.kledeemeduniversity.edu.in>.

E-mail: [principalbpthbl@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:principalbpthbl@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)

94	Hand exerciser spike ball	1	1
95	Hand grip exerciser	3	3
96	Palm exerciser oval (blue, green, yellow)	3	3
97	Paraffin wax bath	1	1
98	Moist therapy heat unit	1	1
99	IRR lamp	1	1
100	UV lamp	1	1

**PRINCIPAL**  
KAHER's KLE College of Physiotherapy  
Kotgondhushi, HUBBALLI-28.

Sl. No.	Name of the Equipment	Number as Required by the regulatory council	Existing
<b>KLE Dr. Prabhakar Kore Basic Science Research Centre, Belagavi</b>			
1.	CO2 incubator	-	3
2.	Biosafety Cabinet Hood [Class 2]	-	1
3.	Inverted microscope	-	2
4.	Florescent Inverted Microscope	-	1
5.	Cooling Centrifuge	-	1
6.	Centrifuge	-	1
7.	Liquid Nitrogen storage cans	-	1
8.	PCR	-	2
9.	RT PCR	-	1
10.	Biophotometer Plus	-	1
11.	Gel Documentation System	-	1
12.	Electrophoresis System	-	1
13.	Flow cytometer	-	1
14.	ELISA reader and washer	-	1
15.	Nucleic acid extractor	-	1
16.	Ultra-low centrifuge	-	1
17.	Microcentrifuge	-	1
18.	Western Blot Apparatus	-	1
19.	Comet Assay Assembly	-	1
20.	UV Trans illuminator	-	1
21.	Laminar Air Flow	-	3
22.	Bacteriological Incubator	-	3
23.	Weighting machine	-	2
24.	Microscope	-	2
25.	Hot air oven	-	2
26.	Water bath	-	2
27.	Anaerobic Jars	-	3
28.	Anaerobic work Station	-	1
29.	Loop Sterilizer	-	1
30.	Vacuum pump	-	1
31.	UV Spectrophotometer	-	1
32.	Viscometer	-	1
33.	Probe Sonicator	-	1
34.	UHPLC	-	1
35.	HPLC	-	1
36.	Franz diffusion system	-	1
37.	Dissolution apparatus	-	1
38.	Table top sonicator	-	1
39.	Rotatory shaker	-	1
40.	Atomic absorption spectrophotometer	-	1

41.	Lyophilizer	-	1
42.	Rotatory evaporator	-	1
43.	Ultra-low temperature freezer -80° c	-	1
44.	Millipore water system	-	1
45.	Deep Freezers -20° c	-	3
46.	Autoclave	-	2



#### 4.1.1 The Institution has adequate physical facilities for teaching –learning, skills acquisition etc.

##### Number of new facilities added during the year 2021-22

Sl. No	Name of the Equipment	Number as required by the regulatory council	Existing
<b>Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Belagavi</b>			
1	Power shaver system	1	1
2	HD Laproscopy Set	2	2
3	Syringe Pumps	5	5
4	LED Light Source	1	1
5	Multi Para Monitor	2	2
6	Syringe Pump	10	10
7	Muscle Stimulators	6	6
8	Infusion Pumps	5	5
9	Laproscopy instruments	80	80
10	Video Camera Systems	2	2
11	CO2 Insufflator	1	1
12	Endo Holder	1	1
13	Dialyser Reprocessing Machine	1	1
14	Hires Lens for BIOM	1	1
15	Defibrillator with Paddles	2	2
16	Anesthesia Machine BPL	1	1
17	Centrifuge Machine C-24 Plus + Tubes	1	1
18	Pulse Oximeter	9	9
19	Defibrillator with Paddles	1	1
20	Neuro Modulation PRF Machine	1	1
21	Warmer System OCW 101	1	1
22	ECHO Machine M8	1	1
23	Head Light LED	1	1
24	Centrifuge Machine C-24 & R12C with Tubes	1 each	1 each
25	Urodynamics Make: Laborites	1	1
26	OT Table	1	1
27	Xenon Light	1	1
28	Pulse Oximeter BPL	1	1
29	LED Monitor 26"	1	1
30	Blood Warmer	3	3
31	Patient Warming Unit	1	1
32	Syringe Pumps	9	9
33	Infusion Pumps	10	10
34	Hearing Screening system	1	1
35	Specular Microscope	1	1
36	A Scan + AB Scan+Fundus Camera+Laser LIO	1 each	1 each

37	Radio Frequency Machine	1	1
38	IABP	1	1
39	Linear Probe	1	1
40	Spot Module & Head Band	1 each	1 each
41	BPL Fetal Monitor	2	2
42	Patient Monitor NK	4	4
43	Vein Finder	1	1
44	Bilirubinometer	1	1
45	Ultrasound Machine Resona i9	2	2
46	Patient Electrode	2	2
47	Rubber Electrode	4	4
48	Sponge Pocket	4	4
49	Pulse Oximeters	2	2
50	Treadmill Machine	1	1
51	Infusion Pump	1	1
52	Syringe Pumps	3	3
53	Infusion Pump	1	1
54	Centrifuge Machine	1	1
55	Syringe Pumps	7	7
56	Infusion Pumps	6	6
57	Defibrillator	1	1
58	Monitors	4	4
59	Arthroscopy Set	1	1
60	Ventilators Maquet Servo Air	1	1
61	Titmus Fly Test USA	1	1
62	Warmer System NWC - 100	1	1
63	Rotor Machine SPHINWIN	1	1
64	Centrifuge Machine	1	1
65	Adeltavision Microscope No. AV511B30SF20	2	2
66	Androdi Caompatible Microscope	2	2
67	Adeltavision Microscope No. AV511B30SF20	2	2

### KLE V. K. Institute of Dental Sciences, Belagavi

1.	Hand Piece M500LG B2, Dyana LED Pana Air Spray {oil Spray} 500ML	-	4
2.	Propex Pixi Eur Batch : PXW2021124662	-	1
3.	ELPDC – 13 Epson Document Camera S No 2491600004 , 00005, 500004	-	1
4.	Epson Projector EB-E01 S1 No – X88Z2304375	-	1
5.	Hp Z2 Tower G4 Worksstation 17/32Gb DDR4 Ram /3+1 Tb Hard Drive/8 Gb Grapics card /250Gb SSd/Win 10 pro /1Gbe single NIC/ 3	-	1

	years warranty [ CBCT] Hp 24 EHD Monitor  SI No :- 1CR0370G7G ,1N11250C1M		
6.	Woodpecker I LED Plus with Meter	-	1
7.	<b>TEKSCAN USA MAKE T SCAN NOVUS machine</b> S no: 103-4247 Accessories: 1. Large sensors – 20nos 2. Small sensors –20nos 3. Large holder – 02nos 4. Small holder –02nos	-	1
8.	<b>Bego Germany make Fornax T induction casting machine</b> Model no: 26300 S.no: 3301263	-	1
9.	DENTSPLY make sirona in lab cad sw20.0 Version: 20.0.0.00 Ref no: 6685411	-	1
10.	Newline Taiwan Make Visualizer Model No: TC20P+ s.No; 9174n05000033 with remote and charger	-	1
11.	EPSON make LCD projector S.no: X88Z2304232 Model no: H971C <u>Accessories :</u> 1. Manual -01 2. Power cable -01 3. Remote-01 4. LCD projector cable -01 5. Cell -02	-	1
12.	Visualizer	-	1
13.	X-ray machine	-	1
14.	Epson make V39 Perfection color Scanner SI.No VCJY024983 1) CD 2) Cabel Wire 3) User manual-1 - Mobijini Computer -New Scanner Inde. No.4183 Date.16/3/22	-	1
15.	Centrifuge Machine -1 Model No. C-852 Sp.No ZIAN-01948 Remi Make Clinical Pathology, Inde.	-	1

	No.4183 Date.16/3/22		
16.	A delta vision Binocular Laboratory Microscope New-10 No Model; AV51iB45 SF20 SL. No. 16444791, 16444796, 16444795, 16444792, 16444794, 16444787, 16444788, 16444790,16444793, 16444789- Histo Pathology - Inde. No.4193 Date.25/7/22	-	10
17.	A delta vision Binocular Laboratory Microscope binocular microscope with docking station for Android Tablet with electronic LED pointer along with dry oil objective HistoPathology, Inde. No.4193 Date.25/7/22 Model; AV51iB45 SF20 SL. No 10444617	-	1
18.	Yorco Serological Water Bath, Model No 4120 S No.27199 Date : 9/5 22	-	1
<b>College of Pharmacy, Bengaluru</b>			
1	Biochemistry analyzer	1	1
2	Centrifuge	1	1
<b>KLE Institute of Physiotherapy, Belagavi</b>			
Sl. No	Name of the Equipment	Number as required by the regulatory council	Existing
1	Prime surgical Height Measuring Scale-Stadiometer-Precision Model/ B06VT3ZLRS (OU-K3UL-1091) HSN:9018	04	04
	Prime Surgical's Height Measuring Scale- Stadiometer-Precision Model/ B06VT3ZLR5 (OU-K3UL-1091)		
2	Galena International Instrument Assisted Myofascial Release Tool/B0799J9925 (0Q-9B66-M43X)	03	03
3	Thera Bands	21	38
4	Resistant Bands	04	04

5	Swiss Ball (L)	01	01
6	Swiss Ball (M)	01	01
7	Ankle/Cuff Weights Cuffs	04	04
8	Ankle/Cuff Weights Cuffs	04	04
9	Ankle/Cuff Weights Cuffs	04	04
10	Resistant Loops	04	04
11	Foam Rollers	02	13
12	Platform Swing Seat	01	01
13	Tactile Texture Sensory Floor Mats	01	01
14	Hand Gym-Kit Board	01	18
15	Anterior Posterior Kaye	01	01
16	Static Cycle Exerciser	01	01
17	Finger Prehension Device	01	01
18	Folding walker/ Height Adjustable Rollator Walker with Wheels/ Walking aids for Adult senior, Elderly & Handicap	02	02
19	Chattanooga Stabilizer Pressure Bioresponse B010E7MCJU(86 NKTN- CHM7)	01	01
20	Sitting Frame	01	01
21	Roller Seat	01	01
22	Postural Grid Analyzer Full Length	02	02
23	Goniometer 360 Degree	02	02
24	Finger Grip Exercise	01	01
25	Ankle Foot Exercise	01	01
26	Agility Ladder	03	03
27	Swing Bolster	02	02
28	Power Ball	01	01
29	Balance Ball Chair	01	01
30	Foot Prints	05	05
31	Balance Board	06	06
32	Manual Therapy Couch	01	01
33	Ketal Bell 5 K G	02	02
34	Finger Ladder	01	01
35	Standing Frame	01	01
36	Wobble Board	04	04
37	Ketal Ball 3 KG	02	02
38	Dail Digital Caliper	01	01
39	Bolster Small Size	01	01
40	Hand Precision Kit	01	01
41	Bolster Medium Size	01	01
42	Wedge	01	01
43	Bolster Big Size	01	01
44	Neuro Floor Mat	01	01
45	Suspension Accessory	02	02
46	Small Wooder Wobble Board	02	02

47	Aquatic Therapy Exercise Tools	01	01
48	Quadriceps Table	01	01
49	Flamingo Gel Exercise Ball	02	02
50	Hs Flexible Curve Ruler 40cm	01	01
51	Fire Glass Cupping Set (16 pcs)	01	01
52	IRIS Air Stability Wobble Cushion 33 cm (Blue)	02	02
53	Jaw Exercise Kit (Red)	02	02
54	Physiostore Resistance Grip Ball Web Hand Finger Grips Trainer Egg Exercise	02	02
55	Hs Flexible Curve Ruler 50cm	01	01
56	Diablo Genuine/Synthetic Leather No Bounce Medicine Ball for Fitness Workout	01	01
57	WOLBLIX Rubber Anti Burst Pilates Fitness Gym Exercise Workout	01	01
58	FEGSY Fiberglass Foam Circle Exercise Pilates Ring with Full Body Toning Fitness for Yoga	01	01
59	FEGSY Silicon Finger Stretcher, Hand Grip Exerciser, Palm Strengthener for Athletes, Musicians, Therapy & Stree Relief (set of 2, green)	03	03
60	FEGSY Silicone Yoga Circle Stretch Fascia Massage Workout Pilates Ring Fitness Home Gym Accessories	01	01
61	Wheel Chair Folding	01	01
62	Computers	10	

**KLE Institute of Nursing Sciences, Belagavi**

**MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING**

1	<b>Curved artery forceps</b>	NIL	6
2	Straight artery forceps	NIL	6
3	Sponge Holder	NIL	1
4	Toothed forceps	NIL	6
5	Alleys forceps	NIL	6
6	Non toothed forceps	NIL	6
7	Kidney tray	NIL	6
8	Needle Holder 6	NIL	2
9	Scissors 6	NIL	2
10	Pointed scissors 4	NIL	2
11	Tongue depressors	NIL	4
12	Chertol forceps	NIL	1

13	Adson forceps toothed	NIL	2	
14	Adson forceps plain	NIL	2	
15	M-artery curved	NIL	6	
16	M-artery straight	NIL	2	
17	Little Anne QCPR	NIL	4	
<b>Dept. of NURSING FOUNDATION</b>				
1	Little Anne QCPR	NIL	2	
2	IV arm with stand	NIL	2	
3	Diamond BP apparatus	NIL	1	
4	Diamond stethoscope	NIL	1	
5	Infrared thermometer	NIL	1	
<b>KLE Homoeopathic Medical College, Belagavi</b>				
<b>DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY</b>				
SR. No	Name of the Equipment	Number as required by the regulatory council	Added from Jan 2022	Total existing
1	RBC pipette	As required	15	27
2	WBC pipette	As required	10	28
3	HB pipette	As required	10	24
4	Anti ABD	As required	2	2
5	Cedar wood oil	As required	1	1
6	Lancet	As required	5	5
7	HCL N\10	As required	1	1
8	Cotton	As required	3	3
9	Gloves	As required	200	220
10	DM water	As required	1	1
11	Dispovan syringe	As required	100	100
12	Test tube brush	As required	4	4
13	Tourniquitt belt	As required	4	4
14	ECG electrode gel	As required	1	1
15	Thermometer	As required	10	20
16	Capillary tube	As required	200	390
<b>DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY</b>				
1	Spatula	As required	10	22
2	Specific gravity bottle	2	10	22
3	Digital weighing scale	1	1	3
4	Measuring cylinders	As required	5	15
<b>DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY</b>				
1	Capillary Tube.	As required	200	200
2	Lancet blood 'ready point'	As required	200	180
3	Anti ABD 3X10ml.	As required	1	1
4	Benedict reagent	As required	1	1
5	Gram iodine solution 125ml.	As required	5	5

9	ABS cotton	As required	1	1
<b>DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY</b>				
1	Giant size ear model	-	1	1
2	Giant size eye model	-	1	1
3	Nasal cavity model	-	1	1
4	Dental model (small)	-	1	1
5	Suturing skin pad	-	2	2
6	Large silicon suturing pad	-	1	1
<b>DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY</b>				
1	Foetus	-	1	1
2	Placenta	-	1	1
3	Maternal pelvis	-	1	1
4	Foetal skull	-	1	1



### New facilities added in year 2020-21

Type of facility added	Number of facilities
Facilities for teaching-learning and Clinical learning.	List of equipment attached below
Learning in the community	List of satellite centers attached below
ICT enabled learning	No. of Software – 6 No. of Computers - 6
Hi-tech simulation Lab	01
Number of classrooms, seminar halls and demonstration room with LCD, smart board, Wi-Fi/LAN and audio video recording facilities and any other mobile technology	KLE Institute of Physiotherapy, Belagavi -1
Number of Classrooms and seminar halls with demonstration rooms LCD only	KLE Homoeopathic Medical College, Belagavi - 2

### List of Equipment added during year 2020-21

Name of the Department	Name of the Equipment / Instruments	Number as required by the Regulatory council	Existing Equipment and Instruments
<b>Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Belagavi</b>			
Anatomy	Stainless Steel Hydraulic Tables	-	6
Anatomy	Magnus MLXB Binocular Microscopes	-	150
Anatomy	Anatomage Table Convertible	-	1
opthal dept	Camera Accessories for lumera 300 STD Sony camera Alpha A7 S Mark II Beam Splitter T2 Camera Adapter Adatt. Fotocamera T2, PN mini HDMI HDMI Cable Aver media AV recording system 32" Sony TV	-	1
CHARITABLE HOSPITAL	Wheel chair	-	5
CHARITABLE HOSPITAL	Cardiac trolley	-	10
CHARITABLE HOSPITAL	Dressing trolley	-	15

CHARITABLE HOSPITAL	Saline stands	-	100
CHARITABLE HOSPITAL	Bedside lockers	-	150
CHARITABLE HOSPITAL	Labour cots	-	20
CHARITABLE HOSPITAL	Simple beds with wheel	-	100
CHARITABLE HOSPITAL	Semifowler beds	-	50
Free Lab	Coagulation Analyser Machine	-	1
CHARITABLE HOSPITAL	CMC for the year 4.3.2021 to 3.3.22	-	49
NICU	Bubble CPAP	-	5
All wards	BPL Oxygen Concentrator	-	5
CHARITABLE HOSPITAL	Warmer,	-	4
CHARITABLE HOSPITAL	Phototherapy	-	2
CHARITABLE HOSPITAL	Syringe pump	-	4
CHARITABLE HOSPITAL	HFNC	-	4
CHARITABLE HOSPITAL	Ventilator	-	5
OT	Camera Accessories for Microscope	-	1
OT	Colonovideoscope	-	1
MICU	Adult Pediatric Ventilator	-	1
NICU	Neonatal Transport Ventilator	-	1
CHARITABLE HOSPITAL	Laproscope set	-	2
CHARITABLE HOSPITAL	Powershaver system	-	1
CHARITABLE HOSPITAL	Microdebrider	-	1
CATH LAB	DEFIBRILLATOR	-	1
CATH LAB	HEMODYNAMIC	-	1
CARD- OPD	PULSE OXIMETER	-	1
CARD- OPD	PULSE OXIMETER	-	1
CATHLAB	CATHLAB	-	1
CARD- OPD	HOLTER RECORDER	-	1
CARD- OPD	HOLTER RECORDER	-	1
CARD- OPD	HOLTER RECORDER	-	1
CARD- OPD	HOLTER RECORDER	-	1
CARD- OPD	TMT machine	-	1
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Charitable Hospital, Belagavi,	Laparoscopy set Model: 1588	-	2

Dept. of General Surgery & Dept. of Obg & Gynecology			
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Charitable Hospital, Belagavi, Dept. of General Surgery	CF -Q150L-Actera Colonovideoscope	-	1
	FB-23CK-(20PCS/SET) Single use biopsy forceps	-	1
	SD-400U-15-SNAREMASTER Plus Single use Electrosurgical snare SD-400	-	1
	FB Single use biopsy forceps	-	1
KLES Dr. Prabhakar Kore Charitable Hospital, Belagavi, Dept. of General Surgery	EVLT- Laser 1470mm SR: LX-02402 with accessories	-	1
<b>KLE Vishwanath Katti Institute of Dental Sciences, Belagavi</b>			
	Sirolaser Blue GB	1	1
	Haematology Analyzer	1	1
	Cat No. YYAH380	1	1
	Calori meter	1	1
	Eighteenth Vacstation	10	10
	Zeiss Opmi PICO surgical Microscope	1	1
	Adult vein pancker injection	1	1
	Adult Intro-muscular injection training model	1	1
	CBCT machine other accessories	1	1
<b>College of Pharmacy, Belgaum</b>			
	Schrodinger software	-	1
Pharmacognosy	Heating mentle	15	9
	Magnetic stirrer	10	14
Pharmaceutics			
	Sieve shaker	1	3

	Monsanto tablet hardness tester	1	4
	Magnetic stirrer with heating	5	8
	Magnetic stirrer with thermostat	10	6
Pharma chemistry			
	Weighing Balance	10	6
	Micropipette 0.5-10ul	As required/adequate	11
	Micropipette 10-100ul	As required/adequate	11
	Micropipette 10-100ul	As required/adequate	6
Pharmacology			
	Heating mentle 2ltr	As required/adequate	1
	Heating mentle 2ltr	As required/adequate	1
	Peak flow meter	2	2
<b>KLE Institute of Physiotherapy, Belagavi</b>			
	Body fat caliper	2	2
	Peak flow meter	2	2
	Dumbell set with stand	1	1
	*2 LB	2	2
	*3 LB	2	2
	*5LB	2	2
	Balance Board	1	1
	Wrist exerciser	1	1
	Wheel chair	1	1
	Walker reciprocating	1	1
	Hypervolf plus	3	3
	Wow PF 360 pelvicfloor exercise	0	1
	Taylor hand function test	1	1
	Body composition	2	2

	analyzer		
	Female pelvis, pelviefloorg perineum modle removable organ	0	1
	VO2 master analyzer	0	1
	Vestibulator swing	0	1
	Cycle ergometer, upright	2	1
	Linear motion, steadiness test apparative	0	1
	Wrist roll cum supinater pronation eris unit	1	1
	Pistol grip	0	1
	Dressing frames for ADL	0	1
	Eating % drinking aids	0	1
	Finger derterity test	3	1
	Hand gym kit board	4	1
	Multi shaped peg board with 15 pegs	2	1
	Stand in frame (adult)	1	1
	Stand in frame (child)	1	1
<b>KLE Homoeopathic Medical College, Belagavi</b>			
<b>Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology</b>	Instruemnt Tray	-	1
	Sponge Holding Forceps	-	1
	Alis Forceps	-	1
	Artery Forceps Straight	-	1
	Artery Forceps Curved	-	1
	Cuscos Speculum Small	-	1
	Sims Speculum No 1	-	1
	Sims Speculum No 3	-	1
	Vaginal Wall Retractor	-	1
	Uterine Sound	-	1
	Valsellum	-	1

	Straight Scissor	-	1
	Doyen's Retractor	-	1
	Hegar's Dilators Set 8	-	1
	Uterine Curette	-	1
	Yankaur Sunction	-	1
	Import M Care 375	-	2
	Foleys Catheter Two Way No 14	-	1
	Rubber Catheter No 4	-	1
	Biopsy Punch Forceps	-	1
	Episiotomy Scissors	-	2
	Ovum Forceps	-	1
	Kochler Forceps	-	1
	Instrument Tray 12*10 Nm	-	1
	Instruemnt Tray	-	1
	Sponge Holding Forceps	-	1
	Alis Forceps	-	1
	Artery Forceps Straight	-	1
	Artery Forceps Curved	-	1
	Cuscos Speculum Small	-	1
	Sims Speculum No 1	-	1
	Sims Speculum No 3	-	1
	Vaginal Wall Retractor	-	1
	Uterine Sound	-	1
	Valsellum	-	1
	Straight Scissor	-	1
	Doyen's Retractor	-	1
	Hegar's Dilators Set 8	-	1
	Uterine Curette	-	1
	Yankaur Sunction	-	1
	Import M Care 375	-	1

	Foleys Catheter Two Way No 14	-	1
	Rubber Catheter No 4	-	1
	Biopsy Punch Forceps	-	1
	Episiotomy Scissors	-	1
	Ovum Forceps	-	1
	Kochler Forceps	-	1
	Instrument Tray 12*10 Nm	-	1
	Spatula Wooden Sterile	-	1
	Umbilical Cord Clamp	-	1
	Kiellands Forceps	-	1
	Obstetrics Forceps(Simpsons)	-	1
	Perforator	-	1
	Green Armytage (Hemostatic Forceps)	-	1
	Embryotomy Scissor	-	1
	Hook And Crochet	-	1
	Decapation Hook And Knife	-	1
	Karman's Type Plastic Cannula	-	1
	Flushing Curette	-	1
	Fetoscope(Pinards Sthetoscope)	-	1
	Mucous Sucker (Rubber)	-	1
	Ventose Cup	-	1
	Fetal Doppler	-	1
	Kocher's Hemostatic Forceps	-	1
	Long Straight Hemostatic Forceps	-	1
	Wrigley's Forceps(Short Curved Forceps)	-	1
	Uterine Dressing Forceps	-	1
	Valsellum Forceps	-	1

	Milney Murray Midwifery Forceps	-	1
	Spatula Wooden Sterile	-	100
	Umbilical Cord Clamp	-	1
	Kiellands Forceps	-	1
	Obstetrics Forceps(Simpsons)	-	1
	Perforator	-	1
	Green Armytage (Hemostatic Forceps)	-	1
	Embryotomy Scissor	-	1
	Hook And Crochet	-	1
	Decapation Hook And Knife	-	1
	Karman's Type Plastic Cannula	-	1
	Flushing Curette	-	1
	Fetoscope(Pinarads Sthetoscope)	-	1
	Mucous Sucker (Rubber)	-	1
	Ventose Cup	-	1
	Fetal Doppler	-	1
	Kocher's Hemostatic Forceps	-	1
	Long Straight Hemostatic Forceps	-	1
	Wrigley's Forceps(Short Curved Forceps)	-	1
	Uterine Dressing Forceps	-	1
	Valsellum Forceps	-	1
	Milney Murray Midwifery Forceps	-	1
<b>Department Of Surgery</b>	General Instrument Tray	-	1
	General Kidney Tay 12'	-	1
	General Kidney Tray 8'	-	1
	Gen Bp Handle No 3	-	1
	Gen Bp Handle No 4	-	1




Gen. Adson's Forceps Plain	-	1
Gen. Adson's Toothed Forceps	-	1
Gen. Forceps Toothed	-	1
Gen. Forceps Toothed 6'	-	1
Gen Langenbeck Retractor No 1	-	1
Gen Langenbeck Retractor No 2	-	1
Gen Langenbeck Retractor No 3	-	1
Gen Sponge Holding Forceps	-	1
Gen Needle Holder 8'	-	1
Gen Needle Holder 6'	-	1
Gen Babcock Forceps 6'	-	1
Gen Artery Forceps 6'	-	1
Gen Artery Forceps Curved 6'	-	1
Gen Mosquito Forceps Curved 5''	-	1
Gen Scissors Reg 6	-	1
Gen Yankauer Suction Canula	-	1
Gen Foley's Catheter No 14	-	1
Gen Rubber Catheter No 14	-	1
Roman Male Cathether No 18	-	1
Gen Suture Thread (Silk)	-	1
Gen Nasal Speculum (Set Of 3)	-	1
Gen Cheatle Forceps 8'	-	1
Gen Doyen's Retractor	-	1
Catgut Suture	-	1
Universal Dental Forceps	-	1
Endotracheal Tube With Cuff	-	1

	Deaver's Retractor	-	1
	Hartmann's Forceps	-	1
	Needle Cutting & Round Body Half Circle	-	1
	Male Catheter Drainage Large	-	1
	Laryngoscope (Set Of 2 Blades)	-	1
	Proctoscope (Small)	-	1
	Proctoscope (Large)	-	1
	Ent Set	-	1
	Tongue Depressor (L-Shape)	-	1
	Magnifying Lens With Light	-	1
	Ophthalmoscope (Mini 300NM)	-	1
	Tracheostomy (Fuller's Tube)	-	1
	Gen Allis Forceps	-	1
	Surgical Blade (1 Box)	-	1
<b>Department Of Case Taking &amp; Repertory</b>	Computers	5	6
	Software	5	5
<b>Department Of Practice Of Medicine</b>	Knee Hammer	-	1
	Stethoscope	-	1
	Tuning Fork	-	1
	Ryles Tube	-	1
	Endotracheal Tube	-	1
	Measuring Tape	-	1
	Torch	-	1
	Thermometer	-	1
	Foley's Catheter	-	1
	Oxygen Mask	-	1
	Tongue Depressor	-	1
	Lumbar Puncture	-	1

**List of Equipment as per Regulatory Norms**

Name of the Department	Name of the Equipment and Instruments	Number as Required by the regulatory council	Existing Instruments/Equipments
<b>Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Belagavi</b>			
<b>Medicine</b>	BP apparatus	50	107
	Ophthalmoscope	12	36
	Lumbar puncture needles (disposable)	As required	Adequate
	Haemocytometer	6	12
	Light Microscope	4	4
	Haemoglobinometer	6	12
	Centrifuge Machine	4	4
	Urinometer	4	7
	Plural biopsy needs (disposable)	As required	Adequate
	Liver biopsy needs (disposable)	As required	Adequate
	Kidney Biopsy needs (disposable)	As required	Adequate
	X-ray viewing box	10	30
	Overhead projector	2	4
	Slide Projector	2	4
	Upper GI endoscope	4	8
	Colonoscope	4	2
	Sigmoidoscope	4	8
	Proctoscope	12	24
	Facilities for doing tests for malabsorption	As required	Adequate
	Ultra sound machine	1	2
	Fiberoptic bronchoscope	2	4
	Spirometer	3	6
	Bed side monitors	20	25
	Defibrillator	20	12
	Pulse oxymeter	20	57

ATTESTED  
  
**Dr. V.A. Kothiwale**  
 Registrar  
 KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
 (Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
 Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Equipment for cardiac pacing	1	1
Ambu bag	20	37
Laryngoscope	20	28
ECG Machine	20	16
Tread Mill test machine	1	1
Haemodialysis machine	6	6
Peritoneal dialysis catheters	As required	Adequate
Arterial blood gas analyzer	2	4
Na/K analyzer	2	4
Equipment for measuring diffusion capacity	1	2
Microprocessor based spectrometer	2	4
Gamma cameras	1	2
Glucometer	12	13
Radiosotope scan laboratory	1	2
Electro Encephalogram (EEG) machine	1	2
EMC and nerve conduction velocity machine	1	2
Fine needle aspiration needle	As required	Adequate
Aspiration needle	As required	Adequate
Torches	50	Adequate
Patient examination table	40	40
Rubber Hammer	40	40
Reagents for doing Gram's and Ziehl Neilson staining	As required	Adequate
Computer ( one for each medical unit)	8	8
Radiopagers	50	50
Endotracheal tubes	As required	Adequate
Emergency lights	12	12
Centrifuge	-	2
Deepfreezer	-	1
Ecg Machine	-	ATTESTED
Electronic Weight M/C	-	
Non Mydriatic Portable	-	

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	Digital Fundus Camera		
	Slit Lamp	-	1
	Diabetic Foot Care	-	1
	Defibrillator	-	1
	Electronics Weight Machine	-	1
	TMT Machine	-	1
Surgery & Paed Surgery	<b>(i) O.P.D</b>		
	Stethoscope,	as required	Adequate
	diagnostic kit, weighing machine, skinfold caliper, eight scale.	as required	Adequate
	X-ray viewing box 4 in 1	10	20
	Proctoscope & Gabriel Syringe	10	20
	Sigmoidoscope (Rigid)	4	4
	Flexible Endoscope, Upper GI,	4	1
	Colonscope (one set in Main O.T.)	-	2
	Diagnostic Crystoscope	1	1
	Ultrasound	1	1
	Uroflowmetry	1	1
	<b>(ii) MINOR O.T.</b>		
	Operation Theatre Table	2	3
	Operation Theatre Ceiling light	2	3
	Pedestal lights	4	5
	Electro-surgical unit	1	2
	Suction	4	5
	Pulse oximeter (one for Endoscopy Room)	4	24
	Anaesthesia Equipment 1 set	1 set	4
	Resuscitation kit	1	2
	Assorted surgical instrument for minor operation sets	12	Adequate
	Autoclave	1	2
	<b>WARDS</b>		
	B.P. Apparatus, Stethoscope, diagnostic kit	-	42 <b>ATTESTED</b>

(4 sets in each ward) 32 sets		
Weighing machine, height scale, skinfold Caliper (2 each in each ward)	As Required	Adequate
Proctoscope (2 in each ward)	16	21
Monitors for pulse rate, Heart Rate,	15	32
E.C.G., Invasive and non-invasive pressure (2 in each ward)	5	15
Incubators/Transport incubators	4	4
Neonatal Bassinet	4	4
Ultrasound	1	2
Arterial blood analyzer	1	2
Oesophageal/Gastric pH & pressure recorder	1	2
<b>(iii) OPERATION THEATRE</b>		
Operating tables	8	8
Operating Ceiling light	8	8
Paedestal side light (for emergency use)	4	4
Electrosurgical Unit	10	10
General Sets (8 for each Operation Theatre)	64	128
Burr hole set	2	4
Vascular set (1 in each O.T.)	8	16
Anaesthesia Equipment as per requirement of	Adequate	Adequate
Anaesthesia department Diagnostic and operative laparoscope	-	4
Crystoscope and Resectoscope	2	2
Bronchoscope	1	1
Flexible G.I. Endoscope	1	2
Laser (May be shared with other departments)	1	1
C-arm image intensifier	1	3
Operating microscope-binocular with Video monitor	1	2

ATTESTED

  
Dr. N.A. Kothiwale  
Registrar

Operative ultrasound	1	2
Stapling device Assorted	2 sets	4set
Endo-stapler	1 set	2set
Closed Circuit T.V.	2	4
<b>(iv) MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
Photocopier	1	2
Computer with laser Printer	1	2
Electronic Typewriters	2	4
Slide-Projector	4	7
Overhead projector	10	20
Video Cassett Recorder/video Cassette Player	2	3
<b>(V) DEPARTMENT OF PAEDIATRIC SURGERY</b>		
Resuscitation equipment		
Ambubags	8	8
ET Tubes (all sizes 2.5-8)	12 sets	12
Guedell's airway (all sizes)	12 sets	12
Laryngoscope	8	8
Suction Catheters assorted sizes	40 sets	35
Suction machines	8	15
Oxygen cylinders Oxygen	16	16
B.P.Apparatus	16	16
Slow suction machine	5	5
Nebulizer	5	24
Heater	5	5
I.C.U. equipment incubator	5 sets	5
Operation Theatre equipment	2	2
Cystoscope-Paediatrics	3	3
Rigid Bronchoscope (sets)	3	3
Oesophageal dilators (sets)	3	3
Paediatrics Sigmoidoscope	3	3
Basic instrumentation set for fracture.	12 sets	12
Small Fragment and large fragment	5	5
External Fixator	10	10
C-Arm (Image Intensifier)	2	2
Portable X-ray Machine	2	2
Arthroscope	2	2

Dr. V.A.Kothiwate  
Registrar

	Slide Projector	2	2
	Over-head projector	2	2
	Movie Camera for demonstration of live operations	1	1
	Plaster room equipment (sets) with plastic table.	3	3
	Physiotherapy and occupational therapy equipment sets	- 1 set	3 1
	Operation room equipment (sets)	2 sets	2
	Air Compressor	-	2
	Autoclave M/C (Steam)	-	2
	Drying Cabinet	-	2
	Electrical Sterilizer Vertical	-	1
	Eto Gas Sterilizer	-	2
	Reverse Osmosis System [Upgrade & Shifted To Hitech Lab]	-	1
	Spray Gun Rinser (With 8 Attachments)	-	1
	Ultrasonic Cleaner	-	1
	Ultrasonic Cleaner (With Double Tank Uc/E)	-	1
	Washer Disinfectant	-	1
ORTHOPAEDICS	Basic instrumentation set for fracture.	12 SETS	12 Sets
	Small Fragment and large fragment	5	5
	External Fixator	10	10
	C-Arm (Image Intensifier)	2	3
	Portable X-ray Machine	2	2
	Arthroscope	2	1
	Slide Projector	2	2
	Over-head projector	2	2
	Movie Camera for demonstration of live operations	1	1
	Plaster room equipment (sets) with plastic table.	3	3
	Physiotherapy and occupational therapy equipment sets	1	ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



	ManMan Drill machine	2	
	Ortho Electrical pump tourniquet & zimmer Tourniquet	-	1
	Otho OT Table	-	2
	Orthoscope Machine with std accessories	-	1
	Pulse Oxymeter	-	12
	A.O.Drill machine	-	1
	Syringe Pump	-	2
	Defibrillator	-	2
	BP apparatus	-	10
	Plaster cutter	-	2
	Glucometer	-	2
	Plaster Cutter	-	4
	Suction Machine	-	6
	Nebulizer	-	6
	weighing machine	-	4
	ECG	-	3
	Digital BP apparatus	-	6
	Defibrillator	-	1
	Laryngoscope	-	4
	Torch	-	4
	stethoscope	-	8
	Ambu bag	-	10
<b>OBG</b>	<b>(i) General</b>		
	Speculums and retractors	100	100
	EA + ECC sets	40 sets	80
	PCT forceps	20	40
	Ayers spatula	60	120
	Cytology bottle	60	120
	Microscope	4	8
	MR Syringes	20	40
	Coloposcope	4	5
	Cryo/electro cautery apparatus	4	4
	Simple fetal Dropller	4	6
	NST machine	8	30
	Stitch removal sets	20 sets	40
	Dressing sets	20 sets	40
	Ultrasound machine	4	5
	Proctoscope	12	24
	Weighing machine	4	16

ATTESTED

	Height scale	4	8
	View box	4	8
	measuring tapes, gloves syringes, needles, torch	As required	Adequate
	Resuscitation tray	3	6
	(Laryngoscope, ET tube, ambu	-	16
	bag, suction catheter, essential drugs).	-	-
	Suction machine	3	6
	Hysterosalphigogram Canula	25	50
	<b>(ii) MAIN Operation Theatre</b>		
	Abdominal Hysterectomy set (Alteries, scissors, Scalpel, Allis's kelly's clamp, badcock		2
	forceps, thumb forceps, Harington & Richardson retractors.)		
	Vaginal Hysterectomy set	12 set	24
	(Scalpel, scissors, metal catheter, Sim's, Speculum volsellum, Kelly's clamps, right angle		Adequate
	retractor, arteries, Allis, uterine sound, bladder sound).	-	Adequate
	Tuboplasty set	8 set	16sets
	Myomectomy instruments		4
	(Myoma screw, Boney's clamp)	4	8
	Diagnostic laparoscopy set	8 set	16sets
	Operating laparoscopy set	8 set	9
	Hystroscopy set	4 set	6
	Electronic Carbondioxide insuffator/	8	13
	Insuffator basic unit	-	2
	Resctoscope	4	6
	Hyseromat	4	8
	Operatin microscope/Loupe	3	6
	Electrocautery	4	8

ATTESTED

10

Dr. V.A.Kothiwate  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	<b>iii)SPECIAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
	Contact microhystroscope	1	2
	Co2 & Nd Yag laser	1	2
	<b>(iv)LABOUR ROOM</b>		
	Delivery sets	40 sets	40sets
	B.P. Apparatus	12	60
	Fetal Doppler	4	42
	Cardiotocogram machine	6	10
	Portable ultrasound	3	6
	High suction machine	4	7
	Resuscitation tray	4	8
	<b>v)SPECIAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
	Oxytocin infusion pumps	12	24
	Multichannel monitors	8	28
	Intrauterine Pressure monitoring system	8	16
	*Fetal scalp electrodes Facilities for fetal scalp pH	6	12
	<b>(vi)TEACHING SET</b>		
	Doll and Dummy	4	8
	Female Pelvis	4	8
	Gross specimens	adequate	Adequate
	X-ray/US films	4	8
	View box	4	58
	VCR	2	4
	Overhead Projector	2	4
	Slide Projector	3	6
	Set of instruments/forceps etc.	3	3
	<b>(vii)Miscellaneous.</b>		
	Camera with 200 m lens Endocamera/Television ,TTL flash light, Carbondioxide	As required	Adequate
	Monitor, Calculator Channelizer, *Disposables, to be issued on monthly basis.	As required	Adequate
	<b>(viii)MINOR Operation Theatre.</b>		
	Cervical biopsy set	12 set	24sets
	MTP set	20 sets	40sets
	D&C set	20 sets	40sets
	Hydrotubation set	8	16

	IUCD insertion/removal set	25 set	50sets
	High suction machine	5	10
	Resuscitation tray	1	2
	E.B. set	10 set	20sets
	(O.T. lights, OT tables)		6
	<b>ix) MATERNITY O.T.</b>		
	Set for LSCS	14 set	28sets
	D&C set	20 sets	40sets
	MTP set	20 sets	40sets
	High suction machine	4	8
	Cervical exploration set	8 sets	16sets
	Uterine packing forceps	8 sets	16sets
	Abdominal hysterectomy set	4 set	16sets
	Diagnostic laparoscopy set	6 set	16sets
	Laprocator for tubal ligation	8	16
	Postputum ligation	8	16
	Outlet forceps	12	24
	Low mid cavity forceps/kjielland forceps (outdated)	6	12
	Vacuum Extractor and suction machine	8	22
	Resuscitation tray	4	8
	Decapitation hook (outdated)	4	8
	Cranioclast with cephalotribe (outdated)	4	8
	Oldham Perforator (outdated)	3	6
	Infusion Pump	6	4
	EB set	6 set	12sets
	Operation Theatre table, Operation Theatre lights, Central Oxygen and suction	As required	Adequate
	<b>(x) SPECIAL EQUIPMENT:</b>		
	Multichannel monitor with ECG, BP, HR,	3 sets	17sets
	Pulse oxymetry for high risk pregnant patients (eclampsia, heart diseases etc.)	-	ATTESTED
	<b>(xi) WARDS</b>		

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	Blood Pressure Apparatus	12	8
	Height scale	1	2
	Speculum and retractors	120	0
	Glucometer	2	5
	Microscope	2	2
	Suture removal sets	20 sets	40sets
	Dressing sets	25 sets	40sets
	Ultrasound	3	3
	Cutdown sets	4 sets	0
	Blood gas analyzer	1	1
	CTG machine	2	3
	Suction machine	6	6
	Resuscitation tray	6	6
	View box	4	4
	<b>(xii) SPECIAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
	Ultrasound machine with Doppler/Vaginal probe/facilities for	-	1
	Interventional procedure	3	3
	Fetal Monitor for	-	14
	Antepartum Surveillance	4	0
	Computer for data entry	1	1
	(Gloves, Syringes, needles, torch, measuring tape etc.)	As required	Adequate
	(xiii) Laboratory equipment for following investigations:	As required	Adequate
	H-gram	As required	Adequate
	Urine examination	As required	Adequate
	Semen analyses	As required	Adequate
	Renal Function Test (RFT), Liver Function Test (LFT), including Serum Blutamase Test	As required	Adequate
	(SBT),	As required	Adequate
	Electrolytes, Blood sugar	As required	Adequate
	Culture facilities	As required	Adequate
	24 hr. urine alb. Creatinine	As	Adequate

		required	
	VDRL, TORCH	As required	Adequate
	HIV	As required	Adequate
	Serum, BHCG, estriol, MSAFP	As required	Adequate
	Semen wash	As required	Adequate
	FSH, LH PROCLACTIN, T3, T4,	As required	Adequate
	TSH, Testosterone, DHEAS	As required	Adequate
	Chlamydia and other reproductive tract infection testing.	As required	Adequate
	GENETIC LAB.-Cytology, Chromosome study, PCR for various abnormalities. Facilities	As required	Adequate
	for biochemical tests and enzyme studies for prenatal diagnosis.	As required	Adequate
	Blood gas analyzer	As required	Adequate
	Thalassemia study.	As required	Adequate
	ABO and Rh typing.	As required	Adequate
	PCR for tuberculosis.	As required	Adequate
	Viral markers for Hepatitic studies.	As required	Adequate
	Coagulation profile, fibrinogen degradation products,	As required	Adequate
	Blood bank facilities.	As required	Adequate
	Cryopreservation.	As required	Adequate
Respiratory Medicine	Peak flow meters	3	3
ATTESTED	Nebulizers	6	14
	Intercostals Drainage	4	9

Dr. V.A.Kothiwate  
Registrar

	Facility		
	Pleural Biopsy Needles	2	2
	Pulse Oximeter	2/1	18
	Fiberoptic Bronchoscope	2/1	11
	Rigid Bronchoscope	1	2
	<b>Pulmonary function Test machine with facility for :</b>		
	spirometry, lung volume and diffusion capacity	1	3
	Arterial Blood Gas machine	1	1
ENT	<b>(i) OPD</b>		
	<b>(per doctor)</b>		
	Nasal Speculum	4	8
	Tongue depressor	4	8
	Laryngeal mirrors	4	8
	Nasopharyngeal mirrors	4	8
	Aural speculum	4	8
	Ear Suction	2	4
	Nasal Suction	2	4
	Suction apparatus	2	4
	Siegles speculum	2	4
	Tuning fork (512 Hz)	2	4
	Otoscope	2	4
	Bayonet forces	2	4
	Bulls lamp	2	5
	Head lamp	2	4
	ENT examination chair	2	4
	Jobson Horne probe	2	4
	Sterilizer	2	4
	BP apparatus	2	10
	Stethoscope	2	4
	<b>(ii) MAJOR Operation Theatre.</b>		
	<b>(a) Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy set</b>		
	Biopod	1	1
	Boyle-Davis mouth gag	1	1
	Tonsil holding forceps	1	1
	Tonsil dissector and pillar retractor	1	1
	Tonsil snare	1	1
	Burkit artery forceps	1	1
	Negus artery forceps	1	1

Dr. V.A.Kothiwate  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Tonsil scissors	1	1
Adenotome	1	1
Adenoid curette	1	1
Yankauer oropharyngeal suction tip	1	1
(b)Set for nasal bone fracture Asch forceps	1	1
Walsham forceps	1	1
<b>(c) Septoplasty set</b>		
Bayonet forceps	1	1
Killians nasal speculum	1	1
Freer elevator	1	1
Ballenger's swivel knife	1	1
Takahashi forceps	1	1
Fish tail gouge and mallet	1	1
<b>(d) Caldwell luc set</b>		
Nasal gouge	1	1
Mallet	1	1
Ribbon Retractor	2	2
Cheek Retractor	2	2
<b>(e)Antrostomy set</b>		
Antral	1	1
Retrograde gouge	1	1
Antral rasp	1	1
<b>(f)*FESS set</b>		
*Rigid nasal endoscope	1	1
*Light source	1	1
*Sickle knife	1	1
*Retrograde punch	1	1
*Blakesley forceps – straight	1	1
* Optional for MBBS.	-	-
<b>g) Direct laryngoscopy set</b>		
Anterior commissure	2	2
Laryngoscope*	2	2
Negus laryngoscope	2	2
Lighting system for laryngoscopes	2	2
Biopsy forceps	2	2
Foreign body removal forceps	2	2
Laryngeal suction	2	2
<b>(h)*Microlaryngoscopy set</b>		

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwate  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956)  
Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka



*Kleinsasser's laryngoscope	2	2
*Fiberoptic lighting system	2	2
*Suspension system for Laryngoscope	2	2
*Microlaryngeal cup forceps	2	2
* Microlaryngeal Scissors	2	2
<b>i) *Tympanoplasty set</b>		
*Aural speculum	4	4
*Drum curette	2	2
*Drum elevator	1	1
*Microsuction	2	2
*Graft knife	1	1
*Graft press	1	1
<b>(j)*Mastoidectomy set</b>		
* Mallet	2	2
*Gouge	4	4
*Endaural retractor/post aural retractor	2	2
*Electric drill (motor, handpiece and burrs)	2	2
*Mastoid seeker	2	2
*Aditus seeker	2	2
* Malleus head nipper	2	2
<b>(k) *Stapedctomy set</b>		
*Pick-straight	2	2
Angled	2	2
*Perforator	2	2
*Measuring rod	2	2
*Prosthesis crimper	2	2
<b>(l) *Oesophagoscopy set</b>		
Oesophagoscopes	3	3
Lighting	2	2
Biopsy forceps	2	2
Foreign body removal forceps	2	2
Suction	1	1
Oesophageal dilators	1 set	1
<b>(m) * Bronchoscopy set</b>		
*Bronchoscopes	3	3
*Lighting system	1	1
* Biopsy forceps	1	1
* Foreign body removal forceps	1	1

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956)  
Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka

*Suction	1	1
* Optional for MBBS		
<b>(n) Tracheostomy set</b>		
Needle holder	1	1
Bard Parker knife handle	1	1
Ribbon right angled retractors	2	2
Curved arteries	4	4
Straight arteries	1	1
Cricoid hook	1	1
Tracheal dilator	1	1
<b>(iii) MINOR Operation Theatre</b>		
<b>(a) Antral wash set</b>		
Trocar	2	2
Canula	2	2
Higginsons syringe	2	2
<b>(b) Direct laryngoscope set</b>		
Laryngoscope – Anterior Commissure	1	1
Negus	1	1
Lighting system	1	1
Biopsy forceps	1	1
Foreign body removal forceps	1	1
Sterilizer	As required	Adequate
Aural Syringe	As required	Adequate
Tracheostomy set	As required	Adequate
Intubation set	As required	Adequate
Cricothyrotomy set	As required	Adequate
Quinsy forceps	As required	Adequate
Aural Snare	As required	Adequate
Aural cup forceps	As required	Adequate
<b>(iv) *WARDS</b>		
* Semi intensive care unit (4	As	Adequate

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	beds)	required	
		As required	Adequate
	* Central suction	As required	Adequate
	* Oxygen	As required	Adequate
	* Humidifier	As required	Adequate
	* Optional for MBBS	As required	Adequate
	<b>(V) MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENTS</b>		
	Operating microscope for major Operation Theatre	1	1
	For minor Operation Theatre	1	1
	Puretone audiometer	As required	Adequate
	Impedance audiometer	As required	Adequate
	<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
	<b>(a)* Temporal bone lab Microscope</b>		
	(b) * Drill	1	1
	Mastoid set	1	1
	*Optional for MBBS		
	<b>(vi) ANY OTHER ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT WHICH ARE DESIRABLE</b>		
	Flexible nasopharyngolaryngoscope	1	1
	Electronystagmograph	1	1
	Brainstem evoked response audiometer	1	1
	Goggles, plastic apron, gloves for examination	Adequate	Adequate
	of patients with biohazard (HIV and Au positive)	1 set	1set
Ophthalmology	Snellen chart snellen drum with or without remote control	6	7
	Trial set with trial frame both adult and children	6	
	Bjerrum screen	2	2

ATTESTED



Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	Perimeter	2	2
	Colour vision chart	3	3
	Near vision chart with different language	6	6
	3 Cell Torch	12	12
	Ophthalmoscope and Retinoscope	6	6
	Slit Lamp	3	5
	Applanation Tonometer	2	3
	Keratometer	2	2
	Indirect Ophthalmoscope	2	2
	Synoptophore	2	2
	Maddox rod	2	4
	Maddox wing	2	2
	Diplopia goggles	1	1
	Gonioscope	2	3
	Placido disc	2	2
	Prism bar	2	2
	Schioutz tonometer	4	7
	Operating Microscope with TV unit with camera	2	2
	Cryo Unit	2	2
	Cataract Set	7	7
	Glaucoma set	3	3
	DCR Set	3	3
	Entropion set	3	3
	Enucleation set	3	3
	Eviscerations set	3	3
	Squint Set	3	3
	Operation Theatre Table	2	2
	Operation Theatre Light	2	2
	Slit lamp	1	1
	Snellen Chart/Snellen drum with or without remote control	1	2
	Trial set with trial frame both for adult and children	1	1
	Bjerrum screen	1	1
	Perimeter	1	1
	Colour vision chart with different language	1	1
	Near vision chart with different language	6	6
	3 cell Torch	6	6

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwate  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	Ophthalmoscope and retinoscope	2	2
	Canon CFI Fundus Camera	-	1
	Canon IXF Non-Contact Tonometer	-	1
	Humphrey Field Analyzer	-	1
	Slit Lamp SL 120	-	1
	Auto Refractometer	-	1
	A – Scan Biometry.	-	2
	90-D Volk Lens.	-	1
	20-D Volk Lens.	-	1
	Micro-Surgical Vitrectomy	-	1
PAEDIATRICS	<b>(A) Resuscitation equipments:</b>		
	Ambu bag	As required	Adequate
	infant	4	8
	children	4	8
	Face mask	4	8
	Nasal prongs	As required	Adequate
	Nasal catheters	As required	Adequate
	Endotracheal tubes	As required	Adequate
	Suction apparatus	1	2
	Suction catheters	As required	Adequate
	<b>Laryngoscope</b>		
	Infant	1	6
	Children	1	3
	<b>(B) Oxygen Delivery System-</b>		
	Oxygen Cylinder	1	1
	Oxygen regulator	1	1
	Oxygen Humidifiers	1	1
	Oxygen headbox (of each size)	1	1
	Nebulisers	8	26
	<b>(C) Drug Deliver Equipment/ Catheter/tube-</b>		
	Intra-venous (I.V.) Drip	As	Adequate

	set	required	
	Measured volume	4	4
	Blood transfusion set	4	4
	Intra-venous (I.V.) Canula (Butterfly type)	As required	Adequate
	Intracath	8	8
	Umbilical vein Catheter	8	8
	Feeding tubes	As required	Adequate
	Three way and four way valve	4	4
	Malecot's catheter	8	8
	Cut open canula	As required	Adequate
	<b>(D) Measurement Equipments</b>		
	<b>Weighing machine</b>	As required	Adequate
	Infant	1	7
	Adult	1	7
	Neonates	1	2
	Infantometer	1	2
	Measuring tape	As required	Adequate
	Shakir's tape	As required	Adequate
	<b>(E) Work lab and investigations</b>		
	Student Microscope	2	4
	Nuclear Chamber	4	8
	Hemoglobinometer	4	8
	Test tube	As required	Adequate
	Spirit lamp	4	8
	Stains for - Leishman's staining	As required	Adequate
	AFB Staining	As required	Adequate
	Grams staining	As required	Adequate
	Dextrostix	As required	Adequate
	Multisix	As	Adequate

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwate  
Registrar

		required	
		As required	
	Uristix	required	Adequate
	Micro Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate (ESR) tubes	As required	Adequate
	Filter paper	As required	Adequate
	Bone marrow needle	4	8
	Lumber Puncture (L.P.) Needles	4	8
	Pleural aspiration needle	4	8
	Vim-Silveram	4	8
		As required	
	<b>Biopsy needle</b>	required	<b>Adequate</b>
	Mengneiz Needle	4	8
	True cut Renal	4	8
	X-ray view box	1	2
	<b>F) Miscellaneous</b>		
	Radiant Warmer	1	53
	Infant incubator	1	2
	Phototherapy unit /stand/undersurface	1	47
	Ophthalmoscope	1	20
		As required	
	Thermometer-Oral	required	Adequate
		As required	
	Rectal	required	Adequate
	Peak flow meters	3	3
	Nebulizers	6	19
	Intercostals Drainage Facility	4	4
	Pleural Biopsy Needles	2	2
	Pulse Oximeter	2/1.	71
	Fiberoptic Bronchoscope	2/1.	0
	Rigid Bronchoscope	1	1
	Pulmonary function Test machine with facility for spirometry, lung volume and diffusion capacity	1	1
	Arterial Blood Gas machine	1	1
	Pasteruriser Machine	1	1

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

	Breast pump	2	4
	Biosafety cabinet	1	2
	ventilators	3	4
	room Heaters	4	8
	Height scale	1	2
	Portable X-Ray	1	3
	OAE Screener	1	1
	Apnea Monitor	4	4
	Monitors for pulse rate, Heart Rate,	25	12
	Syringe Pump	50	96
	TCB( Transcutaneous bilirubinmeter)	1	2
	Cpap Machine	10	24
	Air o2 Machine	5	57
	Dialysis Machine	1	3
	Defibrillator	-	4
	ECG Machine	-	2
	Monitor	-	4
	Pulse Oximeter	-	10
	Suction M/C	-	1
	Syringe Pump	-	10
Psychiatry	<b>Electro Convulsive Therapy</b>		
	(E.C.T.) machine preferably with ECG monitoring	4	15
	E.E.G. monitoring	1	3
	ECG machine	1	4
	Lithium analyzer	1	3
	Biofeed-back instruments (sets)	1	2
	Thin layer chromatography (for drug dependence treatment)	As required	1
	<b>Psychological Tests equipment</b>		
	a) Project tests	5	10
	b) Intelligence Tests	5	10
	c) Personality Tests	5	10
	d) Neuro psychological tests	5	10

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010 Karnataka



Dermatology	Facilities for examining smears for bacteria,		Available
	Fungi, mycobacteria and acantholytic cells		Available
	(a) Light microscope with facility for dark ground illumination microscopy		1
	(b) Gram's stain	1	1
	(c) Zeihl-Neelsen's stain	1	1
	(d) Giemsa stain	1	1
	Facilities for electrosurgery and chemosurgery	1	1
	(a) Electro-cautery machine	-	0
	Full Body Phototherapy Cabinet	-	3
	CO2 Laser Machine (Multi Pulse)	-	3
	Minor OT Lamp	-	2
	Pulse Oximeter	-	3
	Centrifuge	-	2
	Cryogun	-	1
	Electrolysis	-	1
	Electrofulguration	-	1
	Iontophorasis	-	1
	Liquid Nitrogen System (Cryojet)	-	1
	Magnavision Light	-	1
	Micromotor	-	1
	Microscope	-	4
	ND Yag Laser M/c (Pulsed Light)	-	2
	Radiofrequency Ablator	-	1
	Sterilizer	-	1
	Tattoo Machine	-	1
	U.V. Series - A	-	2
	Ultraviolet - Ab Machine	-	2
	Woods Lamp	-	2
	(b) Trichloroacetic acid	1	1
Radiology	Static X-ray units (Digital)	3 (at least 2 ≥ 500mA)	4
	IITV facilities	Available	Available
	CR System	Available	2

ATTESTED



Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

	Mobile X-ray units $\geq$ 60mA	2	6
	Ultrasonography equipment with color doppler	3	5
	CT scan machine ( $\geq$ 16 slice)	1	1
	MRI (desirable for annual intake of 150 or less; mandatory for annual intakes of 200 and above)	1	1
Nuclear Medicine	Defibrillator	-	1
	Injector Machine	-	1
	Pet Ct [Syngo Multi Modality Workplace-22615, Symbia Evo Excel-1084, Biograph Truepoint 6-45665 & Symbia Net-2557]	-	1
	Syringe Pump	-	2
ANAESTHESIA	OPD-Anaesthesia Clinic		
	Blood Pressure Instrument (Non-invasive)	1	3
	Weighing machine	1	2
	Height scale Ward (Recovery)	1	2
	<b>Resuscitation equipments (CPR)</b>		
	a) Adult Dummy	1	2
	b) Paediatric dummy	1	2
	c) Artificial breathing	1	2
	Bag with face Masks.	-	1
	d) Defibrillator	1	1
	Suction machine	-	5
	Electrical	5	5
	Manual	5	10
	Oxygen therapy unit	12	24
	Pulse oximeter	2	4
	E.C.G. Monitor	2	4
	E.T.Co2 Monitor	1	3
	Simple anaesthesia machine with resuscitation equipments and accessories	-	0
	Mechanical Ventilator	1	2
	C-Mac Machine	2	4
C-mac portable	2	2	
Microbiology	Anaerobic apparatus	3	3
	Autoclave	3	3
	Balance Electronic Digital	2	2

Biosafety Cabinet Type - 2A	3	4
BOD Incubator	1	5
Centrifuge	5	7
CO2 Incubator/Candle Jar	2	1
Computer Unit	4	4
Deep Freeze -20° C & Deep Freezer	1 each	2
Distilled water Plant	1	1
Elisa Reader	2	5
Elisa Washer	2	2
Hot Air Oven	3	1
Incubator	4	5
Lab Refrigerator (minimum 400 litres)	6	5
Laminar flow	1	1
Micrometer eye pieces	2	2
Micrometer stage	2	2
Microscope Binocular (Students)	120	120
Microscope Binocular	Every Faculty	Adequate
Microscope with universal condenser containing oil immersion, Bright field, Phase Contrast & Dark ground	1	1
Multimedia Projector	2	2
pH determination apparatus	2	2
Serum inspissators	2	2
VDRL shaker	2	2
Vortex Mixer	2	2
Water bath with variable temperature	2	2
Oil-immersion lens for student microscope	75	75
Automated Blood Culture System	1	1
Colony Counter	1	1
Consumables for Culture and Serological Diagnosis	As required	Adequate
Antibiotic Discs for Antibiotic susceptibility testing	As required	Adequate
Antibiotic zone scale	As	Adequate

		required	
	Antisera-Salmonella	As required	Adequate
	Antisera-Shigelladysenteriae	As required	Adequate
	Antisera-Shigellaflexnari	As required	Adequate
	Antisera-Shiegellasonnie	As required	Adequate
	Antisera-Vibrio cholerae	As required	Adequate
	ATCC strain - Enterococcus fecalis 29213	As required	Adequate
	ATCC strain - E.coli 25922	As required	Adequate
	ATCC strain - E.coli 35218	As required	Adequate
	ATCC strain - Pseudomonas aeruginosa 27853	As required	Adequate
	ATCC strain - Staphylococcus aureus 25923	As required	Adequate
	ATCC strain - Staphylococcus aureus 29213	As required	Adequate
	Bottles for blood culture	As required	Adequate
	Micropipettes – Multi channel & Single channel	As required	Adequate
	Materials for preparation of various Culture Media	As required	Adequate
	Materials required for various Microbiological Stains	As required	Adequate
	Digital Thermometers of different temperatures	As required	Adequate
	Various Kits for Serological diagnostics	As required	Adequate
	Laptop	1	1
	Desktop Computer, with Printer	4	4
	Photocopier and Scanner	1	2
	Pcr (Flow Cytometer)	-	1
	Rotary Shaker/ Blot Shaker	-	3
	Turbidity Meter Microscan	-	
	U.V Light	-	1

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	U.V. Transluminator	-	1
	Weighing Scale	-	1
	Pipette	-	7
	Walk away 96 plus	-	1
	GeneXpert	-	1
	Blood Culture D/C	-	1
Pathology	General		
	Desktop Computers with High Speed Internet, Laser Black & White Heavy duty Laser	As required	Adequate
	Printers, Color Inkjet Printers, Scanners, Photocopy (Xerox) Machines, Telephone with	As required	Adequate
	STD facility, Fax Machine etc. Every faculty & Resident must have separate	As required	Adequate
	Desktop/Laptop with high speed Internet facility. Office table small and big, office chairs; museum almirahs; study table, staff room, and library almirahs, stock almirahs, store room racks, lockers with coat hangers and drawers as required. Laboratory benches	As required	Adequate
	with cupboards and rack for reagent bottles, water, gas and electric points, operation tables etc. as necessary.	As required	Adequate
	Morbid Histology and Morbid Anatomy	As required	Adequate
	Specimen Identification Solutions	1	1
	Weighing machine for cadavers (300 Kg.)	2	2
	Manual Rotary Microtome	4	4
	Automated Rotary Microtome	2	2
	Cryostat	1	1
	Hot plate	2	2
	Paraffin embedding bath	2	2

ATTESTED

	Heated Paraffin Embedding Module	2	2
	Cold Plate for Modular Tissue Embedding System	2	2
	Automated Tissue Processor -Histokinette	2	2
	Autoclave	2	2
	Ultrapure water solutions - Distilled water plant	1	1
	Water bath	3	3
	Centrifuge machine	6	11
	Cabinet for slides	As required	Adequate
	Autopsy tables	Common with Forensic Dept.	Adequate
	Digital SLR at least 20 megapixel with micro, macro, wide angle zoom lenses, Flash and other accessories	1	1
	Digital Automatic camera > 5 megapixel	1	1
	Fully Automated high throughput Multi-Stainer Workstation	2	1
	Fully Automated Embedding System (Heated embedding module & cold plate)	1	1
	Fully Automated Flexible Coverslipping Workstation	2	1
	Standalone paraffin dispensing module cold plate holding more than 100 cassettes	2	1
	Stand alone cold plate	2	1
	Troughs for staining	As required	Adequate
	Coplin jars	As required	Adequate
	Water bath (Tissue Flootation)	As required	Adequate
	Single Pan Digital Balance, Chemical	2	2

	Balance, chemical with weights	2	2
	<b>Microscopes</b>		
	For Students – LED Binocular with Scanner, 10X, 40X, & Oil immersion lenses and inbuilt Battery backup power source	120	133
	For Diagnostic & Research Work - Trinocular head Microscope with Bright field, Dark field, Fluorescent & Polarizing Facility, high end Apochromatic lenses with Camera with HDMI Multi output camera Minimum 5MP with Projector & Ultra HD TV > 52 inches & Screen including Software Capable of Brightfield& Immunofluorescence Photography with connectivity to projector & LED TV (At least 55 inches Ultra HD)	1	1
	For every Professor, Associate & Assistant Professor : Binocular Microscopes with High end Semiapochromatic Optics of international standard.	As required	Adequate
	For every Tutor – Binocular Microscope with suitable high end lenses.	As required	Adequate
	Penta Head Microscope with High end Optics with HDMI Multi output Photographic camera (> 5 MP) including Software	1	1
	Deca Head Microscope with High end Optics with HDMI Multi output Photographic camera (> 5 MP) including Software	1	0
	Grossing Station - <del>Stainless</del> <b>ATTESTED</b>	2	1

	steel, with Control panel, air filtration system, Track mounted adjustable computer arm with articulation, LED lights that are color and intensity, Dedicated USB ports for camera control and data transfer adjustable, Integrated pathology camera system, Instrument Set (High quality) Height Adjustable Stainless Steel Chairs With Split AC of appropriate capacity.		
	Fully Automated Immuno-histo-chemistry Setup with Continuous supply of Important Antibodies, Lymphoma Panel etc.	1	0
	Automatic High Speed Slide Scanner for converting Slides in Digital Format with software and Database Management with backup for Data Storage	1	0
	<b>Hematology Lab:</b>		
	Five part Fully Automated Cell Counter	1	1
	Three Part Fully Automated Cell Counter	1	1
	Coagulometer (Fully automated)	1	1
	Magnifying lens	3	3
	Blood pressure instrument	5	6
	Laboratory Counter	As required	Adequate
	Laboratory stirrer	As required	Adequate
	Automatic timer	7	7
	Balance for weighing organs	2	2
	Saws, wire for cutting bones	As required	Adequate
	Slide boxes for 100 slides for students	200	200
	Drill for boring glass	As	Adequate

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwate  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



		required	
	X-ray viewing box (LED)	5	5
	Sternal puncture needle adult size	As required	Adequate
	Sternal puncture needle child size	As required	Adequate
	Liver Biopsy needle	As required	Adequate
	Stop watch reading at 1/5 second.	5	5
	pH Meter electric	5	5
	Electrophoresis Set Up	1	1
	LED Wireless Projector	3	3
	Museum jars.	As required	Adequate
	Surgical instruments.	5 Sets	5 Sets
	Glassware, stains, chemicals reagents etc. for histological work.	As required	Adequate
	<b>Clinical Laboratory:</b>		
	Five Part Hematology Analyzer	1	1
	Three Part Hematology Analyzer	2	2
	Automatic Urine Analyzer	2	2
	Binocular Microscopes with high end optics including 100X & LED Fluorescence for each Faculty/ resident working in lab plus 2 microscopes for technicians.	As Mentioned	4
	Sp. Gravity Measure	2	2
	PH meter	2	1
	Incubator	2	3
	Haemacytometers with red and white pipettes	90	90
	Syringes disposable	As required	Adequate
	Staining jars for slides.	As required	Adequate
	Automatic Hematology Slide Stainers.	As required	Adequate
	Urinometers(Mercury based instruments to be replaced with other alternatives)	As required	Adequate

	Centrifuge tubes graduated.	As required	Adequate
	Graduated cylinders for various capacities ranging from 100 cc to 1000 cc.	As required	Adequate
	Pipettes of various sizes with disposal tips.	As required	Adequate
	Reagent bottles	As required	Adequate
	Dropping bottles	As required	Adequate
	Reagents	As required	Adequate
	Balances –Digital Single Pan Sensitive Chemical balance	As required	Adequate
	<b>Specimens:</b>		
	Mounted Specimens	300	1700
	Wet Specimens	175	
	Note: Equipment must be of International specification & standards, regular calibration, running of international standard controls, comprehensive maintenance are mandatory. Department must have High Speed Internet Facility > 2 MB/S. Adequate Desktop, Laptops, Printers, Scanners, Portable Hard Disks, DVD Writer etc. for office and for the Faculty & Residents.		
	Lieca Embedder Hot	-	1
	Lieca Embedder Cold	-	1
	Lieca Auto Stainer	-	1
	Lieca Cryostat	-	1
Biochemistry	Analytical Balance : upto 200g/1gm increment	5	5
	Urinometers calibrated (Mercury based instruments to be replaced with other alternatives)	35	70
	Hot air oven (More than 200 litres)	2	8

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Digital Colorimeters	10	10
Student Microscopes	10	14
Glucometer with strips ( For POCT )	2	2
Thermometer 0 – 250 degree Celsius (Mercury based instruments to be replaced with suitable alternatives)	5	5
Semi autoanalyser	2	2
Boiling Water baths	5	10
Constant temperature water bath Tank Capacity: (Temperature range 5 to 80 degree Celsius)	2	4
Laboratory Reagent Refrigerators, capacity > 200 litres	5	4
Complete Chromatographic Unit for paper & TLC	5 each	5 each
Centrifuge clinical for ≥ 8 tubes	2	7
pH meters of wide range digital	10	7
Fixed volume pipettes -- 1ml,0.5ml,0.2ml,0.1ml and 0.02ml	5 (of each volume)	5
Complete Electrophoresis apparatus with power supply (Paper, PAGE, agarose)	2 each	2 each
Densitometer with computer	1	7
Bottle dispensers	35	35
All glass distillation apparatus	1	3
Vortex mixers	3	3
Incubator 37°C	2	2
Variable and fixed volume micro auto pipettes	As required	Adequate
Glass ware & accessories	As required	Adequate
Fume cupboard	2	2
Digital Analytical Balance	2	2
Balance Micro	2	2
Spectrophotometer	2	2
ELISA (Demonstration)	1	1

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwate  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	Laptop	1	1
	Desktop Computer, with Printer	4	4
	Photocopier and Scanner	1	1
	Multimedia Projector with screen	2	2
	Roche COBAS 6000	-	6
	COBAS 121	-	1
	R O System - I	-	2
	BIO-RAD D-10-I	-	2
Emergency Medicine	ICU beds (should have facilities for propping up the patient along with railings and wheels)	20	40
	Emergency beds/trolleys (Should have facilities for propping up the patient along with railings and wheels)	20	40
	Central oxygen and suction points	All beds/trolleys	Adequate
	Cardiac monitors (with ETCO2 facility) with appropriate accessories for all age groups- including neonates, infants, children, adolescents and adults	For all ICU and "Red" beds/trolley	39
	Cardiac monitors (for NIBP, Oxygen saturation and heart rate): (atleast 2 should have additional pulse oximeter probes and Blood pressure cuffs for neonates, infants, children and adolescents)	For all "Yellow" beds / trolleys	44
	Pulse oximeter with probes for all age groups including neonates, infants, children and adolescents	2 Each	58
			0
	Defibrillator with external pacer (with additional attachments/ paddles for pediatric age group)	One for ICU and one for "Red" area	9
	ECG machine (12 lead)	2	13
	ICU ventilators (should be universal ventilators with facility to ventilate neonates and children also)	For each ICU and "Red" area beds / Trolley	14
	Transport ventilators (with facility of deliver tidal volume as low as 50 mL and have pressure control mode)	2	4
	HFNC (heated humidified high-flow nasal cannula) with circuits and interfaces for all age groups (neonates, infants, children, adolescents and adults)	2	6

ATTESTED



Dr. V.A.Kothiwate  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	Trolleys/Fowler beds	As per total number of beds/trolleys plus additional trolleys for receiving patients (10% of total patient attendance in	Adequate
		Emergency Medicine)	Adequate
	Infusion pumps	2 per ICU bed and "Red" beds/ trolley; one per "Yellow" bed/ trolley	10
	Portable ultrasound with multiple probes including ECHO probe (including probes for pediatric/ infant evaluation)	2	3
	Portable X-ray unit	1	4
	Resuscitation cart	One for ICU and one for the "Red" area	2each
	Artificial self-inflating breathing bag		Adequate
	Laryngoscope with all sized blades(straight and curved) including sizes for neonates, infants and children	Four sets	8sets
	Point-of-care laboratory for quantitative estimation of cardiac enzymes, ABG and electrolytes	At least one	Adequate
	Oxygen cylinders	4	100
	Portable suction machines	4	4
	Ultrasonic nebulizers	4	4
	Spine boards with slings and scotch tape of all sizes	2	2
	Splints for all types of fractures	As required	Adequate
	Basic equipment for suturing and wound care	As required	Adequate
	Glucometer	2	13
	ACLS, BLS and Airways mannequins (child and adult)	01 each	2
	Suturing mannequin	1	3
	Infant radiant warmer with bassinet	2	2
	Blood and Fluid warmer	1	1

  
Dr. V.A. Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	Electric Warming blanket	1	1
	Rapid autoclave machine	1	1
	Labor cot	1	1
Cardiology	Cath Lab	-	2
	OCT m/c	-	1
	Injector	-	2
	Rota	-	1
	Echo m/c	-	8
	TMT m/c	-	2
	ECG m/c	-	10
	Defibrillator	-	11
	Holter m/c	-	2
	Ambulatory BP System	-	1
	ACT m/c	-	1
	Monitor	-	58
	Syringe Pump	-	145
	Ventilator	-	7
	Ventilator [Transport]	-	1
	Bipap M/c	-	2
CARD- OPD	Ambulatory Bp System	-	1
	Defibrillator	-	1
	Ecg Machine	-	5
	Echo Machine	-	7
	Holter Machine	-	2
	Tmt Machine	-	2
CATH LAB	Act Plus	-	1
	Actalyke	-	1
	Anesthesia Machine	-	2
	Cath Lab Machine	-	3
	Defibrillator	-	4
	Examination Lamp	-	1
	Injectomat	-	1
	Monitor	-	3
	Oct M/C [Optical Coherence Tomography]	-	1
	Pressure Infusor 200	-	1
	Projector	-	1
	Pulse Oximeter	-	2
	Sealing Machine	-	2
	Sealing Machine (Big)	-	1
	Sealing Machine (Small)	-	3
	Syringe Pump	-	10
Cardiac Surgery	Ventilator	-	13

ATTESTED



Dr. V.A. Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	ECG m/c	-	2
	Echo m/c	-	1
	Defibrillator	-	11
	Monitor	-	24
	Opencare Warmer	-	5
	Air VO2 m/c	-	2
	Bair Hugger	-	2
	Syringe Pump	-	70
	Pulse Oximeter	-	3
	Anesthesia m/c	-	5
	ACT m/c	-	3
	Heater Cooler	-	8
	Heart Lung	-	5
	IABP m/c	-	4
	Cautery m/c	-	7
	Suction m/c	-	9
	Rotaflow m/c	-	2
	Echo m/c	-	1
	Sterilizer (Portable)	-	3
	Syringe Pump	-	27
	OT Table	-	4
	OT Light	-	4
	Monitor	-	1
	Ecg Machine	-	1
	Pulse Oximeter	-	1
	Pulse Oximeter	-	1
Cardiac OT	Vascular Doppler Mini (Hand Held)	-	3
	Sealing Machine	-	2
	Monitor	-	1
	Autoclave Machine	-	1
	Cautery Machine	-	3
	Ot Light (Ot No 09)	-	1
	Iabp Machine	-	4
	Nitric Oxide Cylinder System	-	1
	Sterilizer Machine	-	3
	Ot Light	-	1
	Anesthesia Machine	-	8
	Light Source	-	1
	Syringe Pump	-	27
	Monitor	-	6
	Hemotherm M/C	-	3

ATTESTED

	Suction Machine	-	9
	Heart Lung Machine	-	2
	Ot Light (07 No)	-	2
	Suction Machine	-	9
	Act M/C (Automated Coagulation)	-	5
	Defibrillator	-	7
	Ot Table	-	3
	Reverse Osmosis System (200 Liter)	-	1
	Rotaflow Machine	-	2
	Rotary Sealing M/C	-	2
	Sagital Saw Or Oscillating / Redo	-	1
	Sternal Cpu	-	2
	Sternum Saw	-	1
ITU	ABG Machine	-	2
	Air Compressor	-	2
	Air Vo2 M/C [High Flow Nasal Cannul Therapy] Adult	-	1
	Air Vo2 M/C [High Flow Nasal Cannul Therapy] Pead	-	1
	Autoclave M/C (Steam)	-	2
	Bair Hugger	-	2
	Blood Bank Refrigerator	-	1
	Defibrillator	-	3
	Drying Cabinet	-	1
	ECG Machine	-	1
	ECHO Machine	-	1
	ECHO Machine [Portable]	-	1
	Electrical Sterilizer Vertical	-	1
	ETO Gas Sterilizer	-	2
	Fridge	-	1
	Infant Bassinet	-	1
	Laminar Air Flow	-	1
	Monitor	-	25
	Monitor [With Etco2]	-	1
	Open Care Neonatal	-	1
	Pulse Oximeter	-	2
	Reverse Osmosis System [Upgrade & Shifted To Hitech Lab]	-	1
	Spray Gun Rinser (With 8	-	1

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



	Attachments)		
	Syringe Pump	-	73
	Ultrasonic Cleaner	-	1
	Ultrasonic Cleaner (With Double Tank Uc/E)	-	1
	Ventilator	-	9
	Warmer	-	3
	Warmer Infant Radiant	-	1
	Washer Disinfecter	-	1
	X- Ray Machine	-	1
OBG/ARC	Ultrasound Machine	-	1
	Ot Light	-	1
	Microscope	-	2
	Incubator	-	2
	Spermfuge	-	1
	Mtg Thermometer	-	1
	Centrifuge	-	1
	Laminar Air Flow	-	1
	Co2 Incubator	-	1
	Embryo Freezer	-	1
	Distilled Water (Double)	-	1
	Sealing Machine	-	1
	Bp Apparatus (02 No)	-	1
	Inverted Microscope & Micromanipulator	-	1
	Pulse Oximeter	-	1
		-	
PICU	Air Vo2 M/C [High Flow Nasal Cannul Therapy]	-	1
	Baby Weighing Scale	-	1
	Defibrillator	-	3
	Ecg Machine	-	2
	Monitor	-	12
	Pulse Oximeter	-	6
	Syringe Pump	-	6
	Ventilator	-	7
	Ventilator Portable (Transport)	-	1
Post Operative	Multipara Monitor	-	21
	Syringe Pump	-	5
	BP apparatus	-	5
	Defibrillator	-	2
	Infusion pump	ATTESTED -	3

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	Glucometer	-	1
	Nebulizer	-	1
	ECG machine	-	1
	stethoscope	-	2
	Torch	-	1
	Ambu Bag (paed)	-	1
	Ambu bag (adult)	-	1
	Laryngoscope	-	2
Casualty	Ecg Machine	-	3
	Infusion Pump	-	5
	Monitor	-	7
	Syringe Pump	-	1
	Ultrasound Machine	-	1
	Ventilator Portable (Transport)	-	1
	X- Ray Machine	-	1
Plastic Surgery	Ventilator	-	2
	Monitor	-	14
	Syringe Pump	-	4
	Cautery m/c	-	1
	Anaesthesia m/c	-	1
	Pulse Oximeter	-	1
	OT Table	-	1
	OT Light	-	2
	Defibrillator	-	3
	Speech Therapy System	-	1
	Radio Frequency m/c	-	1
	BABY Weighing Scale	-	31
Nephrology	BP Apparatus (06 Nos)	-	1
	Defibrillator	-	1
	Dialyzer M/C [Renatron II]	-	1
	Ecg Machine	-	1
	Hemo Dialysis Machine	-	40
	Monitor	-	2
	Infusion Pump	-	1
	Microscope	-	1
	Syringe Pump	-	1
Burns ICU/ Ward/ OT	Ventilator	-	2
	Monitor	-	14
	Pulse Oximeter	-	1
	Syringe Pump	-	4
	Cautery Machine	-	1
	Anesthesia Machine	ATTESTED	1

	Suction Machine	-	1
LIVER			2
TRANSPLANT ICU	Monitor	-	3
	Pulse Oximeter	-	10
	Syringe Pump	-	1
	Warmer	-	
Gastro Enterology	Name of the Equipment	-	
	Cautery m/c	-	1
	Pulse Oximeter	-	1
Gastro OPD	Cautery Machine	-	1
	Endoscopy Camera	-	1
	Endoscopy Monitor	-	1
	Pulse Oximeter	-	1
	Suction Machine	-	1
Neurology	EEG m/c	-	2
	ENMG m/c	-	2
	Monitor	-	31
	Pulse Oximeter	-	7
	Ventilator	-	7
	Syringe Pump	-	33
	Infusion Pump	-	23
	Defibrillator	-	2
	ECG m/c	-	1
	Ventilator [Transport]	-	1
	EEG Machine	-	2
	ENMG M/C. [Emg/Ncs/Ep]	-	1
	ENMG Machine	-	1
	Monitor	-	4
	Pulse Oximeter	-	1
Neuro Surgery	OT Light	-	1
	OT Table	-	1
	Anesthesia m/c	-	1
	Cautery m/c	-	1
	Cusa Excel + Ultrasonic Tissue Ablation System	-	1
	Operating Microscope	-	2
	Neuro High Speed Drill	-	3
Urology	Lithotripsy m/c	-	1
	Urodynamic m/c	-	2
	Ultrasound m/c	-	2
	Anesthesia m/c	-	4
	Lithoclast m/c	-	2
	OT Table	-	3

ATTESTED

  
Dr. V.A. Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	Rigiscan m/c	-	1
	Uroflow Meter	-	2
	ECG m/c	-	2
	Monitor	-	15
	OT Light	-	3
	Defibrillator	-	2
	Warmer	-	2
	Ventilator	-	1
	Syringe Pump	-	21
	Sterilizer (Portable)	-	1
	Suction m/c	-	3
	Anesthesia Machine	-	2
	Cautery Machine	-	1
	Defibrillator	-	1
	Ecg Machine	-	2
	Ecg Monitor	-	1
	Flow Scan [Uroflow Meter]	-	1
	Hd Camera Hd Monitor & Laproscope Set (Light Source L9000)	-	1
	Infusion Pump	-	3
	Light Source	-	1
	Lithoclast Machine	-	1
	Lithotripsy Machine	-	2
	Monitor	-	15
	Ot Light	-	2
	Ot Table	-	2
	Rigiscan Plus Machine	-	1
	Sealing Machine	-	1
	Sterilizer	-	1
	Suction Machine	-	2
	Syringe Pump	-	21
	Ultrasound Machine	-	2
	Urodynamic Machine	-	2
	Uroflowmeter [Wireless]	-	1
	Ventilator	-	1
Kidney Transplant OT	Anesthesia Machine	-	2
	Defibrillator	-	1
	Electronic Co2 Endoflator	-	1
	Lithoclast Machine	-	1
	Monitor	-	1
	Orilitho Cal [Digital	-	1

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

	Lithoclast]		
	Ot Light	-	3
	Ot Table	-	1
	Suction Machine	-	1
	Warmer	-	1
Blood Bank	Refrigrator	-	43
	Deepfreezer	-	6
	Platelet Agitator Incubator	-	2
	Platelet Agitator	-	3
	Cryofuge	-	1
	Cryobath	-	1
	Plasma Seperator	-	2
	Tube Sealer	-	1
	Blood Componet Extractor	-	1
	Weighing Scale	-	1
	Laminar Air Flow Work Station	-	1
	Hot Air Oven	-	1
	Tube Sealer	-	2
	Blood Collection Monitor	-	4
	Donor Chair	-	3
	Weighing Machine (Electronic)	-	1
	Bp Apparatus (Standing) 02 Nos	-	1
	Fridge	-	1
	Oribtal Shaker	-	1
	Digital Hb Meter	-	1
	Incubator	-	2
	Central Monitrong System	-	1
	Thawing Bath	-	1
	Microscope	-	1
	Centrifuge	-	4
	Weighing Scale (02 Nos)	-	1
	Micropipets	-	13
	Tube Sealer	-	1
	Plsma Bath	-	1
ANAESTHESIA/Hi-Tech OT	Anesthesia machine	-	11
	Isoflurane vaporizer & Sevoflurane vaporizer	-	12
	Patient monitor	-	9
	Defibrillator	-	4

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	Patient warmer	-	5
	Warm touch patient warming system	-	2
	ECG Machine	-	1
	Syringe pump	-	17
	Blood warmer& fluid warmer	-	3
	Nerve stimulator	-	2
	C-Arm	-	2
	<b>Microscopes</b>	-	
	i) OPMI Promagis	-	1
	ii) OPMI Vario	-	1
	Electro surgical unit	-	18
	OT Table	-	6
	OT Light	-	16
	Suction Machine & Apparatus	-	19
	Compact air drive 2	-	4
	Drills	-	4
	Surgical saw	-	1
	Drill Drive Motor	-	5
	Anspach Dril	-	1
	Micro Dril System	-	1
	Steam steraliser	-	2
	Plasma sterilizer sterrad	-	1
	Ambu view monitor	-	1
	Flexible fiberscope	-	1
	Harmonic Gen 11	-	2
	Digital video recorder	-	3
	Gauge cutter	-	1
	Cotton cutter	-	1
	Dyna fog cyclone	-	2
	26" HD monitor	-	4
	26" LED Display Vision pro	-	2
	Light source	-	13
	Duomatendoflator	-	2
	Insufflator	-	2
	Camera control unit	-	6
	Suction irrigation	-	1
	Torniquet system	-	3
	X-Ray view box	-	8
	CO2 regulator	-	3
	Air regulator	ATTESTED	2

Dr. V.A.Kothiwate  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	Binocular loupe	-	5
	CUSA	-	1
	Digital video recorder	-	1
	Surgical Microscope	-	2
	Ultrasound machine	-	1
	Anesthesia Workstation	-	2
	Patient Monitor	-	2
	Electro Surgical Unit	-	2
ANAESTHESIA/HITECH ICU/OT	Abg Machine	-	1
	Air Bed [Alpha Active 3]	-	1
	Ambu Ascope 3	-	1
	Anesthesia Machine	-	13
	Astra Laser Machine	-	1
	Bipap Machine	-	1
	Bipolar Coagulator	-	1
	C - Arm	-	3
	Calculcalst	-	1
	Cautery M/C (Surgical Diathermy)	-	1
	Cautery Machine	-	15
	Ccd Camera	-	1
	Co2 Flow Controler	-	1
	Cotton Cutting M/C	-	1
	Cusa Excel + Ultrasonic Tissue Ablation System	-	1
	Deepfreezer	-	1
	Defibrillator	-	4
	Diathermy (Cautery M/C)	-	1
	Digital Camera	-	1
	Digital Processor	-	2
	Drill (200w)	-	1
	Dyonics 25 Pump	-	1
	Ecg Machine	-	2
	Ees Genarator System	-	1
	Endoscope (Light Source)	-	2
	Gauge Cutting M/C	-	1
	Harmonic Generator [Ees]	-	1
Hd Camera Hd Monitor & Laproscope Set (Light Source L9000)	-	1	
Hemotherm M/C	-	1	
Infusion Pump	-	7	

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Laser Holmium System	-	1
Light Source	-	6
Light Source (Endoscope)	-	1
Microscope Operating	-	4
Monitor	-	36
Monitor (Endoscope)	-	1
Musle Stimulator Genius	-	1
Neuro Drill	-	1
Neuro Surgery Drill	-	1
Ortho Drill	-	1
OTLight	-	1
OT Light (Ot No.1)	-	2
OT Light (Ot No.2)	-	2
OT Light (Ot No.3)	-	2
OT Light (Ot No.4)	-	2
OT Light (Ot No.6)	-	2
OT Light Led (Ot No.5)	-	1
OT Light Led (Ot No.7)	-	2
OT Table	-	3
OT Table (Ot No 3)	-	2
OT Table (Ot No 4)	-	1
OT Table (Ot No 6)	-	1
Plsma Sterilizer	-	1
Pulse Oximeter	-	2
Sealing M/C	-	2
Sterilizer Machine	-	1
Suction Machine	-	2
Syringe Pump	-	24
Thermomat	-	4
Tourniquet System	-	2
Tricam Dx(Ccd)	-	1
Ultra Cision Harmonic Scalpel	-	1
Ultra Sonic Cleaner	-	2
Ultrasound Machine	-	1
Vapr Vue System	-	1
Ventilator	-	8
Versel Sealing System	-	1
Warmer	-	1
X- Ray Machine	-	1

**KLE Vishwanath  
Katti Institute of**

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



<b>Dental Sciences, Belagavi.</b>			
<b>Oral Medicine and Radiology</b>	Intra Oral X-ray Machine	4	5
	Panoramic X-Ray with Cephalometric	1	1
	Extra oral radiography machine	1	1
	Extra Oral Cassettes with Intensifying Screens (Conventional and rare earth)	4	10
	Pulp testers	5	5
	Automatic periapical X-ray Developer	3	3
	Automatic Panoramic with Cephalometric X-ray Developer	1	1
	X-ray viewer	4	10
<b>Public Health Dentistry</b>	Dental chairs Electrically operated with shadowless lamp, spittoon, 3 way syringe, instrument tray and motorized suction, micromotor attachment with contra angle handpiece, airroter attachment, ultrasonic scaler (Piezo) with detachable autoclavable hand piece with min 3 tips.	27	27
	Extraction forceps	4	7 sets
	Filling instruments	4	10 sets
	Scaling instruments	4	18
	Amalgamator	1	4
	Pulp tester	1	3
	Autoclave	1	3
	X-ray viewer	1	1
	Instrument cabinet	1	1
	LCD or DLP multimedia projector	1	1
	Computer with internet connection with attached printer and scanner	1	1

ATTESTED  
Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

<b>Prosthodontics and Crown &amp; Bridge</b>	Electrical Dental Chairs and Units	56	58
	Articulators – semi adjustable/ adjustable with face bow	16	20
	Micromotor – (Lab Type can also be attached (fixed) to wall	8	12
	Ultrasonic scaler	2	2
	Light cures	2	2
	Hot air oven	1	1
	Autoclave (front loading)	3	3
	Surveyor	3	3
	Refrigerator	1	1
	X-ray viewer	1	1
	Pneumatic, Crown bridge remover	3	3
	Needle destroyer	4	4
	Intra oral camera	1	1
	Digital SLR camera	0	1
	Computer with internet connection with attached printer and scanner	0	1
	LCD projector	0	1
<b>Clinical Lab for Prosthetics</b>	Plaster dispenser	6	6
	Model trimmer with carborandum Disc	3	3
	Model trimmer with diamond disc	3	3
	High speed lathe	4	5
	Vibrator	6	10
	Acrylizer	5	6
	Dewaxing unit	5	5
	Hydraulic press	4	7
	Mechanical press	3	3
	Vacuum mixing machine	2	2
	Micro motor lab type	3	3
	Curing pressure pot	2	2
	Pressure molding machine	1	1
<b>Chrome – Cobalt Lab Equipment</b>	Duplicator	2	2
	Pindex system	1	1
	Burn-out furnace	1	1
	Welder	1	1
	Sandblaster	2	2

ATTESTED



Dr. V.A.Kothiwate  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	Electro – polisher	2	2
	Model trimmer with carborandum disc	2	2
	Model trimmer with diamond disc	2	2
	Model trimmer with double disc (one Carborandum and one diamond disc)	1	1
	Casting machine, motor cast with the safety door closure, gas blow torch with regulator	1	2
	Dewaxing furnace		1
	Induction casting machine with vacuum pump, capable of casting titanium chrome cobalt precision metal	1	1
	Spot welder with soldering, attachment of cable	1	1
	Steam cleaner		1
	Vacuum mixing machine	1	2
	Spindle grinder 24,000 RPM with vacuum suction	1	1
	Wax heater	1	4
	Wax carvers (Full PKT Set)	1	4
	Milling machine	1	1
	Stereo microscope	1	1
	Magnifying work lamp	2	2
	Heavy duty lathe with suction	1	1
	Preheating furnace	1	1
	Dry model trimmer	1	1
	Die cutting machine	2	2
	Ultrasonic cleaner	2	2
	Composite curing unit	2	2
<b>Ceramic Lab Equipment</b>	Fully programmable porcelain furnace with vacuum pump	1	2
	Ceramic kit (instruments)	3	3
	Ceramic materials (kit)	1	1
	Ceramic polishing kit	2	2
<b>Implant Equipment</b>	Electrical dental chair and unit	1	1
	Physio dispenser	1	1
	Implant kit	1	1
	Implants	10	48
	Prosthetic components	10	240
	Unit mount light cure	1	1

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	X-ray viewer	1	1
	Needle destroyer	2	2
	Ultrasonic cleaner capacity 3.5 lts	1	1
	Autoclave programmable for all recommended cycles	1	1
	X-ray machine with RVG	1	1
	Refrigerator	1	1
	Surgical kit/prosthetic kit	1	1
	Educating models	1	4
	Implant removing instruments	1	1
<b>Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology and Oral Microbiology</b>	Dental Chairs and Units	8	2
	Microscopes	40	40
	Microtomes	2	1
	Wax Bath	2	1
	Knife Sharpener	1	1
	Hot Plate	1	1
	Spencer Knife	1	1
	Laboratory Glassware as required for processing of biopsy specimens and staining		
	Adequate Tissue capsules/tissue embedding cassettes		
	Paraffin wax bath	1	1
	Leuckhart pieces	10	36
	Block Holders	25	
	Microtome (manual)	1	1
	Microtome (semi-automated)	1	1
	Tissue Floatation water bath	1	1
	Slide warming table	1	1
	Steel Slide racks for staining	5	6
	Diamond glass marker	2	2
	Research Microscope with phase contrast, dark field, polarization, image analyzer, photomicrography attachments	1	1
	Multi-Head Microscope	1	1
	Binocular compound microscope	36	39

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	Stereo Microscope	1	1
	Aluminium Slide trays	5	10
	Wooden/Plastic slide boxes	5	10
	Wax block storing cabinet	10	10
	Slide storing cabinet	10	10
	Refrigerator	1	2
	Pipettes	5	5
	Surgical kit for biopsy	6	6
	Immuno-histo chemistry lab	1	1
	Computer with Internet connection with attached printer & scanner.	1	2
	LCD projector	1	2
<b>Desirable Equipments</b>	Cryostat	1	1
	Fluorescent Microscope	1	1
	Hard Tissue Microtome	1	1
	Tissue storing cabinet (frozen)		
	Microwave	1	3
<b>Oral &amp; Maxillofacial Surgery</b>	Dental chairs and units	48	49
	Autoclave	5	4
	Ultrasonic Cleaner	3	3
	Needle burner with syringe cutter	9	9
	Extraction forceps sets (Complete set)	20	20
	Dental elevators (Complete set)	10	10
	Minor Oral surgery kits	6	6
	Emergency drugs tray	1	1
	Oxygen cylinder with mask	1	1
	X-ray viewers	2	2
	Computer (Minimum Pentium IV)	1	1
<b>Minor surgery</b>	<b>Minor surgery</b>		
	Dental Chairs and Units	5	5
	Fumigators	1	1
	Oscillating saw, Reciprocating, sagittal saw with module	1	1

<b>Surgical instruments</b>	General surgery kit including tracheotomy kit (with set of disposable tubes consisting of six)	2	3
	Minor oral surgery kit	10	10
	Osteotomy kit	1	1
	Cleft surgery kit	1	1
	Bone grafting kit	1	1
	Emergency kit	1	1
	Trauma set including bone plating kit	2	2
	Implantology kits with implants	2	2
	Distraction osteogenesis kit	1	1
	Piezo surgical unit	1	1
	Surgical Magnifying loops (3x)	1	1
	Operating microscope and	1	1
	Microsurgery kit (desirable)	1	1
	Dermatomes	1	1
	Formalin chamber	1	1
	Pulse oximeter/NIBP	1	1
	Ventilator	1	1
	Major operation theatre with all facilities as per MCI guidelines	1	1
	Recovery and <i>Intensive Care Unit</i> with all necessary life support equipments	2 beds	2 beds
	Fiber optic light	1	1
	In-patient beds	20	20
	Fiber optic laryngoscope	1	1
	Computers with internet connection with attached printer and scanner	1	4
	LCD projector	1	1
	Refrigerator	1	1
<b>Paediatric &amp; Preventive Dentistry</b>	Dental Chairs and Units	28	33
	Pedo extraction forceps sets	10	10
	Autoclaves for bulk instrument sterilization vacuum (Front loading)	3	4
	RVG with intra oral x-ray	1	1

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

unit		
Automatic developer	1	1
Pulp tester	3	4
Apex locator	2	5
Rubber dam kit	13	8
Injectable GP condenser	1	1
Endodontic pressure syringe	1	4
Glass bead sterilizer	2	4
Spot welder	2	5
Ultrasonic scalars	2	5
Needle destroyer	1	1
Formalin chamber	1	1
Ultrasonic cleaner capacity 3.5 lts	1	4
X-ray viewer	2	2
Amalgamator	1	2
Plaster dispenser	2	2
Dental lathe	2	2
Model trimmer	1	2
Steam cleaner	1	1
Vibrator	2	3
Typodonts	6	6
Soldering unit	1	1
Band pinching beak pliers	2	6
Proximal contouring pliers	2	6
Crown crimping pliers	2	6
Double beak pliers anterior and posterior	2	6
Lab micro motor	3	2
Acryliser	1	1
Magnifying loupes	1	1
Conscious sedation unit	1	1
Pulse oxymeter	1	1
Phantom head table with attached Light, Airtor and micro motor	2	2
Computer with internet connection with attached printer and scanner	1	1
LCD projector	1	1
Refrigerator	1	1
Intra Oral Camera	1	1
Scaling instruments	10	30
Restorative instruments	10	30
Model Trimmer		2

ATTESTED



Dr. V.A.Kothiwate  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	Steam cleaner	1	2
	Pressure moulding machine	1	2
<b>Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics</b>	Dental Chairs and Units	49	55
	ENDOSONIC HANDPIECES – Micro endosonic Tips, retro treatment	3	3
	Mechanised rotary instruments including hand pieces (speed and torque control)	8	22
	R.C.T. instrument kits	26	26
	Rubber dam kit	21	23
	Autoclaves for bulk instrument sterilization vacuum (Front loading)	6	6
	Autoclaves for hand piece sterilization	1	1
	Apex locators	6	6
	Pulp tester	8	8
	Equipments for injectable thermoplasticized gutta percha	5	5
	Operating microscopes 3 step or	1	1
	5 step magnification	2	2
	Surgical endo kits (Microsurgery)	2	2
	Set of hand cutting instruments	12	21
	Sterilizer trays for autoclave	6	10
	Ultrasonic cleaner capacity 3.5 lts	3	4
	Variable Intensity polymerization equipments - VLC units	1	2
	Conventional VLC units	4	4
	Needle destroyer	6	6
	Magnifying loupes	4	5
	LCD projector	1	1
	Composite kits with different shades and polishing kits	4	4
	Ceramic finishing kits,	3	3

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwate  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



	metal finishing kits		
	Amalgam finishing kits	3	3
	RVG with x-ray machine developing kit	2	2
	Chair side micro abrasion	1	1
	Bleaching unit	2	2
	Instrument retrieval kits with Piezo Electric ultrasonic tips	1	1
	Computer with internet connection with attached printer and scanner	1	1
	Refrigerator	1	1
	Equipments for ceramics including induction casting machines/ burnout preheat furnaces/ wax elimination furnaces	1	1
	Lab micro motor/ metal grinders / sand blasters/ polishing lathes/ duplicator equipment/ vacuum investment equipments	1	1
	Laser (preferably hard tissue)	1	1
	Face bow with semi adjustable articulator	2	2
	GP cutter	6	6
	Proffin system	1	1
	Amalgamator	3	7
	Glass bead sterilizers	6	8
	Plaster dispensers	2	0
	Vibrator	2	2
	CAD CAM (Optional)	1	0
<b>Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics</b>	Dental Chairs and Unit	36	38
	Unit mount scaler	5	5
	Autoclave	2	2
	Ultrasonic Cleaner	2	2
	Plaster dispenser	2	2
	Vibrator	2	2
	Model Trimmer	2	2
	Micromotor –	4	4
	Lathe	2	2

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwate  
Registrar

X-ray viewers	2	2
OPG with cephalostat	1	1
Welders	4	4
Blue Torch	1	1
Base Formers	4	4
Typodont	4	4
Set of Pliers	10	10
Welder with soldering attachments	1	1
Hydro solder	2	2
Typhodont articulator	4	4
Pressure moulding machine	2	1
Soldering torch	1	1
Spot Welder	4	9
Lab micromotor	8	9
Model trimmer (Double disc)	2	3
Light curing unit	2	2
High intensity light curing unit	1	2
Polishing lathes	2	3
Tracing tables	3	5
SLR digital camera	1	1
Scanner with transparency adapter	1	1
X-ray viewer	3	4
LCD projector	1	1
Autoclaves for bulk instrument Sterilization vacuum (Front loading)	1	1
Needle destroyer	1	1
Dry heat sterilizer	1	1
Ultrasonic scaler	1	1
Sets of Orthodontic pliers	3	3
Orthodontic impression trays	3	5
Ultrasonic cleaner capacity 3.5 lts	1	1
Electropolisher	1	1
Typhodonts with full teeth set	3	6
Anatomical articulator with face bow attachments	1	1

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	Free plane articulators	1	1
	Hinge articulators	4	4
	Computer software for cephalometrics	1	1
	Computer with internet connection with attached printer and scanner	1	1
	Mini Implant kit	1	1
	Refrigerator	1	1
<b>Periodontics</b>	Dental Chairs and Units	49	55
	Auto clave (fully automatic) front loading	9	4
	Steel bin	1	9
	Airoter hand pieces	1	5
	UV chamber	2	1
	Formalin chamber	2	1
	W.H.O probe	2	1
	Nabers probe	4	6
	Williams probe	2	5
	UNC-15 probe	4	4
	Gold Man fox probe	1	4
	Pressure sensitive probe	1	1
	Marquis color coded probe	1	2
	Supra gingival scalers	12	20
	Sub gingival scalar	12	20
	Arkansas sharpening stone	1	1
<b>Surgical Instruments</b>	Routine surgical instrument kit (Benquis periosteal elevator, periotome)	9	9
	Ultra Sonic Scalers	6	6
	Surgery trolleys	6	9
	X ray viewer	2	3
	Surgical cassette with sterilisation pouches	6	7
	Electro surgery unit	1	2
<b>Special Surgical Instruments</b>	Kirkland's knife	1	5
	Orban's knife	1	3
	Paquette blade handle	1	1
	Krane kaplan pocket marker	1	2
	Mc Calls universal curettes	1	5
	Gracey's curettes (No.1-18)	2	8
	Mini five curettes	1	1

ATTESTED

	Cumine scaler	1	7
	Mallet	1	2
	Chisel	1	2
	Oschenbein chisel	1	2
	Schluger bone file	1	2
	Bone fixation screw kit	1	1
	Bone scrapper	1	1
	Bone trephines for harvesting autografts	1	1
	Bone regenerative materials	5	5
	Local drug delivery systems	1	2
	Root conditioning agent	2	2
	Micro needle holder	1	1
	Micro scissors	1	1
	Magnifying loop (2.5 – 3.5)	2	2
	Operating microscope	1	
	3 <sup>rd</sup> generation digital probe	1	
	Bone expander and bone crester	1	
	Distraction osteogenesis kit	1	
	Bone mill	1	
	Bone graft / membrane placement spoon	1	1
	Bone condenser	1	1
	Peizo-surgery unit	1	1
	Centrifuge for PRP/PRF preparation	1	1
	Soft tissue laser (8 watt)	2	1
	Osteotome	1	1
<b>MISCELLANEOUS INSTRUMENTS</b>	Composite gun with material kit	1	3
	Splinting kit with material	3	3
	Composite finishing kit	1	1
	Glass Ionomer filling instruments	1	2
	Digital camera	1	1
	Intra Oral camera	1	1
	Ultrasonic cleaner	1	1
	Emergency kit	1	1
	Refrigerator	1	1
	X-ray viewer	2	3
	LCD projector	1	1
	Computer with internet	1	1

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	connection with attached printer and scanner		
<b>Implant Clinic Equipments</b>	Electrical dental chair and unit	1	6
	Physio dispenser	2	1
	Implant kit	2	1
	Implants	10	10
	Implant maintenance kit (plastic instruments)	1 set	4
	Implant guide	1	1
	X-ray viewer	2	3
	Needle destroyer	8	4
	Ultrasonic cleaner capacity 3.5 lts	1	1
	Autoclave programmable for all recommended cycles	1	1
	RVG with x-ray machine	1	1
	Refrigerator	1	1
	Surgical kit	2	1
	Sinus lift kit	1	1
	Educating models	1	1
	Implant removing kit	1	1
<b>KLE Shri B.M.Kankanwadi Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Belagavi</b>			
<b>Shareer Rachana(Anatomy)</b>	Dissection Sets	25	55
	Dissecting Table-Full size with steel top or marble top stainless	6	6
	Dissecting Table-Half size with steel top or marble top stainless	10	10
	Bone cutter of the number 3/4, 1/2, 1/4, 1/8 - fine pointed Chisel bone dissector	Assorted	Available
	Machines for bones and brain sectioning	Assorted	Available
	X-ray viewing box or panels	3	4
	Glass jars of different sizes	Assorted	Available

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

<b>Physiology (Kriya Shareer) laboratory</b>	Microscopes with oil immersion	50	55
-	Westergren's pipette for ESR	100	225
	Haematocrit Tube	100	125
	Sahli's Haemoglobinometer	100	125
	Haemocytometer	100	125
	Sphygmomanometer	100	125
	Stethoscope	100	125
	Clinical Thermometer	100	125
	Knee Hammer	100	125
	Tuning forks	100	125
	Electrocardiograph	100	125
	Stop watches	100	125
	Water Distillation still	100	125
	Balances	100	125
	Cover slips, glassware, Microslides	100	125
	Centrifuge with speed control	100	125
	Colorimeter (Photoelectric)	100	125
	pH Meter (Electric)	100	125
	pH Comparator with disc in a batch	100	125
	Refrigerator	1	125
	Newton's colour wheel in a batch	1	1
	Sterilizer	1	5
<b>Rasashastra and Bhaishajya Kalpana Laboratory</b>	Khalva Yantra- Small	20	30
	Khalva Yantra- Medium	20	25
	Khalva Yantra- Porcelain	20	35
	Khalva Yantra- Tapta khalva yantra	4	5
	Heating Device-Gas Stove	Assorted	Available
	Electronic Balance	1	10
	Heating Device-Hot plate	Assorted	Available
	Heating Device-Chulla (Charcoal)	Assorted	Available
	Vessels-Frying Pan	Assorted	Available
	Vessels-Steel Vessel	Assorted	Available
	Vessels-Spatula	Assorted	Available
	Vessels-Ladles & Spoons	Assorted	Available

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	Vessels-Knife	Assorted	Available
	Vessels-Plates	Assorted	Available
	Vessels-Samdamsa Yantra(Tongs)	Assorted	Available
	Measuring Equipments Different Size (Glass)	Assorted	Available
	Big Vessels & Containers-Brass	Assorted	Available
	Big Vessels & Containers-Copper	Assorted	Available
	Big Vessels & Containers-Steel etc.	Assorted	Available
	Balance (Different Capacities)-Physical	1	7
	Balance (Different Capacities)-Chemical	1	1
	Pounding Apparatus (Ulukhala Yantra)	20	25
	Sieves (Assorted Numbers & Size)	Assorted	Available
	Wet Grinder	1	3
	Mixi	1	3
	Juice Extractor	1	2
	Putas (Different kind)	10	10
	Pyrometer	Assorted	Available
	Thermometer	Assorted	Available
	Pressure Cooker	Assorted	Available
	Moosha (Crucibles)	50	50
	Koshti with Blower	4	10
	Refrigerator	1	1
	Jars(Porcelain) Fermentation Purpose	Assorted	Available
	Dola Yantra	1	30
	Valuka Yantra	1	10
	Pithara Yantra	1	15
	Bhudhara Yantra etc.	1	15
	Distillation Apparatus & Arka Yantra	6	6
	Enamel Trays	Assorted	Available
	Spirit Lamp	Assorted	Available
	Earthen Vessels-Pots	Assorted	Available
	Kupipakva Bhatti	1	2
	Almiras & Racks for storage	Assorted	Available
<b>Pharmacognosy Laboratory</b>	Field magnifier	1	20

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956)  
Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka

<b>[Dravyaguna]</b>			
	Compound microscope	1	20
	Dissecting Microscope	1	20
	Microscope	25	25
	Slides box with cover slips,	Assorted	Available
	Blotting/filter papers	Assorted	Available
	Electronic balance	2	2
	Dissection Box	Assorted	Available
	Enamel Trays	Assorted	Available
<b>Rogvygyana Laboratory</b>	Binocular microscope	25	30
	X-ray view box	1	3
	Sterile disposable lancer/needle	Assorted	Available
	Sahli's Square tube	50	60
	Hb pipette	50	65
	Dropper	50	200
	Glass rod	Assorted	Available
	WBC Pipette	50	70
	Improved Neubauer chamber	50	75
	Cover slip	Assorted	Available
	Red cell pipette	50	75
	Cleaned slides	Assorted	Available
	Incubator	2	2
	Wintrobe's tube	50	50
	Pasteur's pipette	50	100
	Centrifuge Graduatee machine	2	2
	Westergrens pipette	50	50
	Rubber teat	Assorted	Available
	Westergrens's stand	50	50
	Litmus paper	Assorted	Available
	pH indicator paper strips	Assorted	Available
	Urinometer	50	50
	Multi stix	Assorted	Available
	Bunsen burner	50	50
	Test tube	Assorted	Available
	Glass Jars with lid of different sizes	Assorted	Available
	Magnifying lens	Assorted	Available
	Autoclave	1	1
	Water bath	Assorted	Available
	Separating funnels of various sizes	Assorted	Available

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956)  
Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka



	Stop watch	50	50
	Ultraviolet lamp	1	1
	Monocular microscope with oil emersion lens20(e)	25	25
	Capillary Tubes	Assorted	Available
	Hot air oven	1	1
	Microscope with oil immersion	25	25
	Refrigerators	Assorted	1
	Sterile vessels/bottle to collect samples	Assorted	Available
	BP Apparatus	50	50
	Stethoscope	50	50
	Thermometer	50	100
	Tongue depressor	50	50
	Torch	Assorted	Available
	Knee hammer	Assorted	Available
	Measuring Tape	Assorted	Available
	ENT examination set	Assorted	Available
	Reflectors(Mirrors)	Assorted	Available
	Weighing machine	1	10
	Tuning Forks	Assorted	Available
	Nasal speculum	Assorted	Available
	Laryngoscope	Assorted	Available
	Catheters	Assorted	Available
	Probes	Assorted	Available
	Physical balance	1	1
	Syringe needle destroyer	Assorted	Available
	HBs Ag kit	Assorted	Available
	HIV kit - Tridot (method by T Mitra)	Assorted	Available
	CT and BT kit	Assorted	Available
	Cell counter (haemoautoanalyser)	1	1
	Renal profile, LET kit, Lipid profile, Blood Sugar kit	Assorted	Available
<b>Kayachikitsa</b>	X-Ray Viewing Box	1	7
	BP Apparatus	2	8
	Stethoscope.	Assorted	Available
	Examination Table.	1	9
	Thermometer	4	8
	Tongue depressor	5	9
	Torch.	2	9
	Gloves	Assorted	Available
	Measuring tape	1	9

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956)  
Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka

	Weight and height measuring stand	1	9
	Knee Hammer	2	9
	Wash basin	Assorted	Available
<b>Shalya Tantra</b>	Hand washing facility	Assorted	Available
	Drainage Facility	Assorted	Available
	Minor OT	Assorted	Available
	Instruments for anorectal examination	02 sets	35
	Examination Table.	1	2
	BP Apparatus	2	3
	Thermometer	4	10
	Surgical Blades		Available
	X-Ray Viewing Box	1	2
	Stethoscope.	4	6
<b>Shalakya Tantra</b>	Tuning forks	Assorted	Available
	Ophthalmoscope/ fundoscope	2	2
	Auroscope	2	4
	Examination Table.	1	2
	X-Ray Viewing Box	1	2
	BP Apparatus	2	3
	Stethoscope.	4	4
	Thermometer	4	10
	ENT kit	Assorted	Available
	Torch.	2	6
	Bull's lamp	1	1
<b>Bala Roga</b>	Scale	1	3
	Weighing machine	1	3
	Torch.	2	4
	View Box	1	2
	Thermometer	4	10
	BP Apparatus	2	2
	Stethoscope	Assorted	Available
	Examination table	Assorted	Available
<b>Prasuti tantra and Stree Roga</b>	X-Ray View Box	1	7
	BP Apparatus	2	10
	Stethoscope.	4	10
	Examination Table.	1	10
	Thermometer	4	10
	Tongue depressor	5	10
	Torch.	2	10
	Gloves	Assorted	Available
	Measuring tape	1	10

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	Weight and height measuring stand	1	10
	Knee Hammer	2	10
<b>Panchakarma</b>	Weighing machine	1	2
	Sim's speculum	2	10
	Thermometer	4	10
	Cusco's speculum	2	6
	Examination Table.	1	2
	Lamp stand	1	1
	Torch.	2	2
	X-Ray Viewing Box	1	2
	BP Apparatus	2	4
	Stethoscope.	4	6
	Measuring tape	2	6
<b>Labour room</b>	Shadowless Lamp	1	1
	Suction Machine (Neonatal)	1	2
	Oxygen Cylinder and Mask	1	4
	Foetal Toco Cardiograph	1	1
	Radiant Warmer	1	1
	Phototherapy Unit	1	2
	Weighing Machine (Paediatric)	1	2
	Patient trolley	2	3
	Anaesthesia trolley	1	1
	Infantometer	1	1
	Vacuum extractor	1	1
	Foetal Doppler	1	1
	Low cavity forceps	2	5
	Steriliser	2	2
	Macintosh rubber sheet	Assorted	Available
	Catguts and Thread	Assorted	Available
	Instruments for labour and Episiotomy (Scissors, forceps, needle, holder etc.)	Assorted	Available
	Baby tray	2	4
	HIV kit for emergency patients	Assorted	Available
	Plain and Hole towels	Assorted	Available
	Nebuliser	1	1
	Foetoscope	5	5
	Autoclave	1	1
	Drums	Assorted	Available
	Instrumental Trolley	Assorted	Available
	OT tables with head up and head low facility	1	2

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

	Pulse Oxymeter	1	2
	Resuscitation kit	1	10
	Boyle's apparatus	1	2
	Electrocautery	1	2
	MTP Suction Machine	1	1
	Anaesthesia Kit	1	2
	Blunt and Sharp Curettes	10	10
	Dilators set (Hegar's, Hawkins)	5	5
	Sim's Speculum	5	7
	Anterior Vaginal Wall retractor	5	6
	Cusco's Speculum	5	7
	Uterine sound	5	11
	Volsellum	5	8
	MTP Suction Curette	5	5
	Needles	Assorted	Available
	Needle holders	Assorted	Available
	Sponge holding forcep's	5	10
	Towel Clips		Available
	Retractors abdominal (Doyne's etc.)	5	5
	Green armytaje forceps	5	5
	Uterus holding forceps	5	5
	Kocher's forceps	5	5
	Artery forceps (Long, short, Mosquito)	5	9
	Scissors- different sizes	5	8
	Forceps obstetrics	5	5
	Endotracheal tubes	5	5
	B.P. apparatus	2	3
	Cord Cutting appliances	5	5
	I.U.C.D. removing hook	5	5
	Bladder Sound	5	5
<b>Operation theatre</b>	Spot light (Shadowless ceiling fitted)	1	4
	Needle holding Forceps (big- medium-small)	Assorted	Available
	Dressing drums of Assorted size	Assorted	Available
	Drum stand	Assorted	Available
	IV Stand	2	8
	X-ray View Box (double)	2	2
	Cheetles Forceps	4	6
	Mosquito forceps	4	15

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwate  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Scissors straight (Tailor)	4	6
Scissors curved of different sizes	05 each	17
Stich removal scissors	5	6
Dissection forceps	4	20
Sinus Forceps	4	6
Probes - Assorted size	5	25
Pointed scissors	4	13
Abdominal Retractors	5	34
Tissue Forceps	5	20
Bob Kock's Forceps	5	25
Kocher's Forceps	5	18
Urethral Dilators	5	16
Rubber catheters of Assorted size	Assorted	Available
Metal Catheters	5	25
Corrugated rubber drain	Assorted	Available
Suturing Needle (straight/curved) of Assorted size	Assorted	Available
Surgical Thread	Assorted	Available
Sponge holding forceps	4	13
Right Angle cholecystectomy Forceps	4	4
Stone holding forceps	4	4
Allies Forceps small	4	35
Allies Forceps Big	4	35
Artery Forceps small	4	25
Artery Forceps big	4	15
Artery Forceps Medium	4	70
Sigmoidoscope Rigid/flexible	1	2
Barron Pile's Gun	2	2
Laryngoscope Pediatric/Adult	1	3
Boyles Apparatus	1	2
Multiparameter Monitor	1	2
Ambu Bag	2	2
Suction machine Electrical or Manual	1	3
Emergency power back up facility	Assorted	Available
Emergency light	4	4
Fire Extinguisher	2	2
Skin grafting knife with	Assorted	Available

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	handle		
	Surgical blades of different size	Assorted	Available
	BP Handle of different size	Assorted	Available
	Vertical BP Instrument	1	4
	Self-Retaining Retractor	Assorted	Available
	Bone cutter	2	1
	Giggly Saw	2	2
	Scoop	Assorted	Available
	Periosteum elevator	2	2
	Maggler Forceps	Assorted	Available
	High Pressure Autoclave	1	2
	Fumigator	1	2
	Refrigerator	1	1
	Nitrous Oxide Cylinder	1	3
	Hydrolic Operation Table	1	2
	Boyle's Appratus	1	2
	Instrument Trolley	Assorted	Available
	Endotracheal Tube	Assorted	Available
	Proctoscope with or without illumination	2	14
	Revolving Stool	Assorted	Available
	Gabrial Syringe	1	1
	Stretcher with trolley	2	3
	Needle holder	Assorted	Available
	BP Apparatus	Assorted	Available
	Suction Machine	Assorted	Available
<b>Shalakya – Ophthalmic instruments</b>	Ophthalmic Operation table with Head rest	1	1
	Sterilizing box/case with matts	Assorted	Available
	Lens insertion Forceps	Assorted	Available
	Keratome	Assorted	Available
	Desmarres lid retractors	Assorted	Available
	Cat-paw lacrimal retractor	Assorted	Available
	Mueller lacrimal sac retractor	Assorted	Available
	Dastoor iris retractor	Assorted	Available
	MeyrhoefChalazioncurrete	Assorted	Available
	Sinsky lens manipulating hook	Assorted	Available
	IOL Manipulator	Assorted	Available
	Foreign body spud	Assorted	Available
	Lewis lens loop (vectis)	Assorted	Available

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	Cystotome and spoon	Assorted	Available
	Mule Evisceration spoon	Assorted	Available
	Iris repository (double-ended)	Assorted	Available
	Jameson muscle hook	Assorted	Available
	Wills cautery with copper ball-point	Assorted	Available
	Langs lacrimal sac dissector	Assorted	Available
	Kelly Glaucoma punch	Assorted	Available
	Elevator (double ended)	Assorted	Available
	Nasal speculum adult/child	Assorted	Available
	Wilder punctum Dilator	Assorted	Available
	Bowman lacrimal probes	Assorted	Available
	Hartman mosquito forceps	Assorted	Available
	Colibri forceps 1*2 teech	Assorted	Available
	Mc. person corneal forceps with tying platform	Assorted	Available
	Dressing forceps, serrated	Assorted	Available
	Moorfieldconjunctival forceps	Assorted	Available
	Fixation forceps	Assorted	Available
	Beer cilea (epilation) forceps	Assorted	Available
	Arruga capsular forceps	Assorted	Available
	SnellenEntropion clamp	Assorted	Available
	Chalazion clamps	Assorted	Available
	Vannas straight scissors	Assorted	Available
	Barraquer needle holder	Assorted	Available
	Air injection cannula	Assorted	Available
	Healon aspirating cannula	Assorted	Available
	AC was cannula	Assorted	Available
	Lacrimal cannula	Assorted	Available
	Hydrodialysis cannula	Assorted	Available
	J-loop cannula (Right/Left With silicon tubing)	Assorted	Available
	Simcok direct I/A cannula with silicon tubing	Assorted	Available
	Irrigating aspirating handle	Assorted	Available
	Aural Syringe	Assorted	Available
	Jobson's Aural Probe	Assorted	Available
	Eustachian Catheter	Assorted	Available
	Mastoid Retractor	Assorted	Available
	Mastoid Gouge	Assorted	Available
	Mallet	Assorted	Available
	Nasal Foreign Body hook	Assorted	Available

ATTESTED  


Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	Nasal packing forceps	Assorted	Available
	Nasal Snare	Assorted	Available
	Bayonet Shaped gouge	Assorted	Available
	Walshman's forceps	Assorted	Available
	Laryngeal forceps	Assorted	Available
	Tongue plate with throat suction	Assorted	Available
	Tonsil holding forceps	Assorted	Available
	Tonsillar suction	Assorted	Available
	Adenoid curette with cage	Assorted	Available
	Peritonsillar abscess draining forceps	Assorted	Available
	Fuller's Tracheostomy Tube	Assorted	Available
	Cheatel's Forceps	Assorted	Available
<b>KLE College of Pharmacy-Belagavi</b>			
<b>Department of Pharmaceutics</b>	Mechanical stirrers	10	10
	Homogenizer	5	5
	Digital balance	5	5
	Microscopes	5	10
	Stage and eye piece micrometers	5	5
	Brookfield's viscometer	1	1
	Tray dryer	1	1
	Ball mill	1	2
	Sieve shaker with sieve set	1	1
	Double cone blender	1	1
	Propeller type mechanical agitator	5	10
	Autoclave	1	3
	Steam distillation still	1	1
	Vacuum pump	1	2
	Standard sieves, sieve no. 8,10,12,22,24,44,66,80	10 sets	03 sets
	Tablet punching machine	1	1
	Capsule filling machine	1	2
	Ampoules washing machine	1	1
	Ampoule filling and sealing machine	1	1
	Tablet disintegration apparatus IP	1	2
	Tablet dissolution test apparatus IP	1	3
	Monsanto's hardness tester	1	2

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956)  
Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka



	Pfizer type hardness tester	1	2
	Friability test apparatus	1	2
	Clarity test apparatus	1	2
	Ointment filling machine	1	1
	Collapsible tube crimping machine	1	1
	Tablet coating pan	1	1
	Magnetic stirrer 500 ml capacity with speed control	5	4
	Magnetic stirrer 1 liter capacity with speed control	5	2
	Digital pH meter	1	2
	All purpose equipment with all accessories	1	1
	Aseptic cabinet	1	1
	BOD Incubator	2	2
	Bottle washing machine	1	1
	Bottle sealing machine	1	2
	Bulk density apparatus	2	1
	Repograph		1
	Cinical percolator (glass/copper/stainless steel)	10	20
	Capsule counter meter	2	10
	Energy meter	2	2
	Hot plate	2	2
	Humidity control oven	1	2
	Liquid filling machine	1	1
	Mechanical stirrer with speed regulator	2	3
	Precision melting point apparatus	5	5
	Distillation unit	1	1
	Ostwald's viscometer	15	20
	Stalagmometer	15	20
	Desiccators	5	2
	Suppository moulds	20	20
	Buchner funnels (small, medium, large)	05 each	3 set
	Filtration assembly	1	1
	Permeability cups	5	3
	Anderson's pipette	3	3
	Lipstick moulds	10	10
<b>Department of Pharmacology</b>	Haemoglobinometer	20	36
	Haemocytometer	10	26

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	Student's organ bath	1	37
	Sherington's rotating drum	1	26
	Frog board Adequate	Adequate	Nil
	Tray (dissecting)	Adequate	6
	Frontal writing lever	Adequate	49
	Aeration tube	Adequate	31
	Teletherometer	1	1
	Pole climbing apparatus	1	1
	Histamine chamber	1	1
	Simple lever	Adequate	18
	Sterling heart lever	Adequate	14
	Aerator	Adequate	12
	Histological slides	Adequate	Adequate
	Sphygmomanometer(BP)	5	14
	Stethoscope	5	13
	First aid equipment	Adequate	1
	Contraceptive device	Adequate	1
	Dissecting (surgical) instruments	Adequate	Adequate
	Balance for weighing small animals	1	3
	Kymograph paper	Adequate	Adequate
	Actophotometer	1	1
	Analgesiometer	1	1
	Thermometer	Adequate	Adequate
	Plastic animal cage	Adequate	Adequate
	Double unit organ bath with thermostat	1	6
	Refrigerator	1	3
	Digital balance	1	2
	Charts	Adequate	Adequate
	Human skeleton	1	1
	Anatomical specimen(Heart, brain ,eye, ear ,reproductive system etc.,)	1	1
	Eelectro-convulsiometer	1	2
	Stop watch	Adequate	Nil
	Clamp ,boss heads ,screw clips	Adequate	Nil
	Syme's Cannula	Adequate	13
<b>Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry.</b>	Hot Plates	5	1
	Oven	3	1
	Refrigerator	1	1

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwate  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	Analytical balances for demonstration	5	-
	Digital balance (10mg sensitivity)	10	5
	Digital balance (1mg sensitivity)	1	1
	Suction pumps	6	-
	Muffle Furnace	1	-
	Mechanical Stirrers	10	1
	Magnetic Stirrers with thermostar	10	3
	Vacuum Pump	1	1
	Digital PH meter	1	1
	Microwave Oven	2	-
	Distillation Unit	2	2
	Reflux flask and condenser single necked	20	5
	Reflux flask and condenser double / triple necked	20	5
	Burettes	100	47
	Arsenic limit test apparatus	25	-
	Nessler's cylinders	50	86
<b>Department of Pharmacognosy</b>	Microscope with stage micrometer	15	Microscope20
			stage micrometer10
	Digital Balance	2	2
	Autoclave	2	3
	Hot air oven	2	2
	B.O.D. incubator	1	1
	Refrigerator	1	1
	Laminar air flow	1	1
	Colony counter	2	-
	Zone reader	1	-
	Digital pH meter	1	1
	Microscope with stage and oil immersion objective	20	20
	Sterility testing unit	1	-
	Camera Lucida	15	10
	Eye piece micrometer	15	20
	Stage micrometer	20	10
	Incinerator	1	1
	Moisture balance	1	-
	Heating mantle	15	5
	Flourimeter	1	-

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

75

	Vacuum pump	2	1
	Micropipettes(Single and multi channeled)	2	1
	Micro Centrifuge	1	1
	Projection Microscope	1	1
	Reflux flask with condenser	20	15
	Water bath	20	5
	Clavengers apparatus	10	3
	Soxhlet apparatus	10	5
	TLC chamber and sprayer	10	TLC Chamber 10 Sprayer 02
	Distillation unit	1	1
<b>KLE College of Pharmacy-Hubballi</b>			
<b>Pharmaceutical Chemistry</b>	UV/ Visible Spectrophotometer 1800	1	1
	ATR- FTIR Spectrophotometer IR Spirit	1	1
	Spectrofluorimeter	1	1
	Flash Chromatograph	1	1
	CADD Softwares (V-life Sciences)	1	1
	Apple Macpro Computers	3	3
	Agilent Infinity 1200 HPLC	1	1
	Rotary Flash Evaporator (Buchii)	1	1
	Nephlo turbidometer	1	1
	Microwave Oven	1	1
	Hot Air Oven	1	1
	Electronic Balances	1	1
	Melting Point Apparatus	1	1
	Potentiometer	1	1
	Colorimeter	2	2
	Flame Photometer	1	1
	Potentiometer	1	1
	Kemi Hot Plate	1	1
	Julabo Heating and Refrigerated Circulator	1	1
	Ice Cube Machine	1	1
	ALC 210.4 Electronic Balance Capacity 210,0.1mg.(Sl.no:15237405)	1	1
	Electronic Balance ALC 210.3 Model Sartorius (Sl.no :21391704)	1	1

  
Dr. V.A. Kothiwale  
Registrar

	Digital Flame Photometer	1	1
	Micro process Based Colorimeter	1	1
	Electronic Balance Model GE 212.01gm Sartorius	1	1
	BL Shimadzu Electronic Top Loading Balance	1	1
	B.O.D Incubator	1	1
<b>Pharmacognosy</b>	Microtome	1	1
	Muffle furnace	1	1
	Hot air oven	1	1
	Research Microscope	1	1
	Melting point apparatus	1	1
	Moisture Balance	1	1
	UV cabinet	2	2
	HPTLC	1	1
	Microscopes	40	40
<b>Pharmaceutics</b>	Zeta Sizer NanoZS		
	Tablet Compression Machine – Ten Station	1	1
	Kalveka solid dosage processing equipment's and attachments with main drive	1	1
	Brooke field Viscometer	1	1
	Rheometer		
	Bursting Strength Apparatus	1	1
	Moisture determination system	1	1
	Diffusion Cell Apparatus(EDC 07)	1	1
	Differential Scanning Calorimeter		
	Ultra turrax Stirrer	1	1
	Stability chamber	1	1
	Humidity control chamber		
	Mucoadhesive Strength Apparatus		
	Tablet Dissolution Tester	1	1
	Tablet Disintegration Tester	1	1
	Electromagnetic Sieve Shaker	1	1
	Particle Size Analyser	1	1

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	Digital Vernier Caliper	1	1
	Digital Micrometer		
	Rotary Flask Shaker	1	1
	Distillation Unit		
	Vial Sealing Machine	1	1
	Cap Sealing And Threading Machine	1	1
	Digital Tap Density Tester	1	1
	Friability Tester (USP Model)	1	1
	Ball Mill	1	1
	Planetary Mixture	1	1
	Coating Pan	1	1
	Double Cone Blender	1	1
	Tray Dryer	1	1
<b>Pharmacology</b>	Noninvasive Blood Pressure Apparatus (Biopac systems, USA)	1	1
	Multi-chamber Automated Tissue Bath Station	1	1
	BSL Prodata Acquisition System	1	1
	Eletrocardiograph (Mp 35,Biopac)	1	1
	Research Langendorrf system	1	1
	Power Lab Data Acquisition System	1	1
	PCR System (Eppendrof Master Cycler Gradient)	1	1
	Syngene Gel Documentation System	1	1
	Bio-Rad ELISA microplate reader	1	1
	Inverted Fluorescence Microscope	1	1
	Polywrite Polygraph	3	3
	Langendorff Apparatus	6	6
	Physiographs	2	2
	Semiauto-analyzer	1	1
	Hebb-Williams Maize Apparatus	1	1
	Electro Convulsiometer	1	1
	Actophotometer	2	2
	Rotarod Apparatus	1	1

	Pole Climbing Apparatus	1	1
			1
	Research Centrifuge.(Geni & Tomy Tech U.S.A)	1	1
	Hot Air Oven	1	1
	Hot Plate Apparatus	1	1
	Incubator	1	1
	Homogenizer	1	3
	Orchid Digital Organ Bath	3	1
	Digital Plethysmograph	1	1
<b>KLE College of Pharmacy-Bengluru</b>			
<b>Pharmaceutics</b>	Mechanical stirrers	10	10
	Homogenizer	5	5
	Digital balance	5	5
	Microscopes	5	5
	Stage and eye piece micrometers	5	5
	Brookfield's viscometer	1	1
	Tray dryer	1	1
	Ball mill	1	1
	Sieve shaker with sieve set	1	1
	Double cone blender	1	1
	Propeller type mechanical agitator	5	5
	Autoclave	1	1
	Steam distillation still	1	1
	Vacuum Pump	1	1
	Standard sieves, sieve no. 8, 10, 12,22,24, 44, 66, 80	10 sets	10 sets
	Tablet punching machine	1	1
	Capsule filling machine	1	1
	Ampoule washing machine	1	1
	Ampoule filling and sealing machine	1	1
	Tablet disintegration test apparatus IP	1	1
	Tablet dissolution test apparatus IP	1	1
	Monsanto's hardness tester	1	1
	Pfizer type hardness tester	1	1
	Friability test apparatus	1	1
	Clarity test apparatus	1	1
	Ointment filling machine	1	1

Dr. V.A. Kothiwate  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956)  
Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka

	Collapsible tube crimping machine	1	1
	Tablet coating pan	1	1
	Magnetic stirrer, 500ml and 1 liter capacity with speed control	05 EACH	05 EACH
		10	10
	Digital pH meter	1	1
	All purpose equipment with all accessories	1	1
	Aseptic Cabinet	1	1
	BOD Incubator	2	2
	Bottle washing Machine	1	1
	Bottle Sealing Machine	1	1
	Bulk Density Apparatus	2	2
	Conical Percolator (glass/ copper/ stainless steel)	10	10
	Capsule Counter	2	2
	Energy meter	2	2
<b>Pharmaceutical Chemistry</b>	Hot Plate	2	2
	Humidity Control Oven	1	1
	Liquid Filling Machine	1	1
	Mechanical stirrer with speed regulator	2	2
	Precision Melting point Apparatus	1	1
	Distillation Unit	1	1
	Hot plates	5	5
	Oven	3	3
	Refrigerator	1	1
	Analytical Balances for demonstration	5	5
	Digital balance 10mg sensitivity	10	10
	Digital Balance (1mg sensitivity)	1	1
	Suction pumps	6	6
	Muffle Furnace	1	1
	Mechanical Stirrers	10	10
	Magnetic Stirrers with Thermostat	10	10
	Vacuum Pump	1	1
	Digital pH meter	1	1
	Microwave Oven	2	2

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwate  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka



<b>Pharmacology</b>	Microscopes	15	15
	Haemocytometer with Micropipettes	20	20
	Sahli's haemocytometer	20	20
	Hutchinson's spirometer	1	1
	Spygmomanometer	5	5
	Stethoscope	5	5
	Permanent Slides for various tissues	One pair of each tissue Organs and endocrine glands	One pair of each tissue Organs and endocrine glands
		One slide of each organ system	One slide of each organ system
	Models for various organs	One model of each organ system	One model of each organ system
	Specimen for various organs and systems	One model for each organ system	One model for each organ system
	Skeleton and bones	One set of skeleton and one spare bone	One set of skeleton and one spare bone
	Different Contraceptive Devices and Models	One set of each device	One set of each device
	Muscle electrodes	1	1
	Lucas moist chamber	1	1
	Myographic lever	1	1
	Stimulator	1	1
	Centrifuge	1	1
	Digital Balance	1	1
	Physical /Chemical Balance	1	1
	Sherrington's Kymograph Machine / Polyrite	10	10
	Sherrington Drum	10	10
	Perspex bath assembly (single unit)	10	10
	Aerators	10	1

	Computer with LCD	1	1
	Software packages for experiment	1	1
	Standard graphs of various drugs	Adequate number	Adequate number
	Actophotometer	1	1
	Rotarod	1	1
	Pole climbing apparatus	1	1
	Analgesiometer (Eddy's hot plate and radiant heat methods)	1	1
	Convulsiometer	1	1
	Plethysmograph	1	1
<b>Pharmacognosy</b>	Microscope with stage micrometer	15	15
	Digital Balance	2	2
	Autoclave	2	2
	Hot air oven	2	2
	B.O.D. incubator	1	1
	Refrigerator	1	1
	Laminar air flow	1	1
	Colony counter	2	2
	Zone reader	1	1
	Digital pH meter	1	1
	Sterility testing unit	1	1
	Camera Lucida	15	15
	Eye piece micrometer	15	15
	Incinerator	1	1
	Moisture balance	1	1
	Heating mantle	15	15
	Flourimeter	1	1
	Vacuum pump	2	2
	Micropipettes (Single and multi channeled)	2	2
	Micro Centrifuge	1	1
	Projection Microscope	1	1
<b>Central Instrumentation Room</b>	Colorimeter	1	1
	Digital pH meter	1	1
	UV- Visible Spectrophotometer	1	1
	Flourimeter	1	1
	Digital Balance (1mg sensitivity)	1	1

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	Nephelo Turbidity meter	1	1
	Flame Photometer	1	1
	Potentiometer	1	1
	Conductivity meter	1	1
	Fourier Transform Infra Red Spectrometer	1	1
	(Desirable)		1
	HPLC	1	1
	HPTLC (Desirable)	1	1
	Atomic Absorption and Emission spectrophotometer (Desirable)	1	1
	Biochemistry Analyzer (Desirable)	1	1
	Carbon, Hydrogen, Nitrogen Analyzer (Desirable)	1	1
	Deep Freezer (Desirable)	1	1
	Ion- Exchanger	1	1
	Lyophilizer (Desirable)	1	1
<b>KLE Institute of Physiotherapy, Belagavi</b>			
<b>Physiotherapy Electro-diagnosis lab</b>	Diagnostic Electrical Stimulator with Facility to draw SD Curve	14	14
	Biofeedback Unit	1	1
	E.M.G./NCV/EP unit	1	1
<b>Exercise tolerance and fitness lab:</b>	TMT Unit	4	4
	Bicycle Ergo meter Having Speedometer and Adjustable Load	0 8	0 8
	Skin Fold Calipers	5	5
	Weighing Scale with Height Measuring Facility	5	5
	Spiro meter and Peak flow meter	5	5
	Pulse Oximeter	3	3
	Mannequins for CPR training	1	1
	Hand Evaluation Kit	3	3
	Dynamometer (Hand, Back leg- chest)	2	2
	Sensory Integration Kit	1	1
	Body Composition Analyser	4	4
<b>Biomechanics and</b>	Full Size Postural Mirrors	5	5

<b>kinesiology</b>			
	Plumb Line	15	15
	Various Orthosis & Proshesis for Demonstration	04 set	04 set
	Goniometers (360,180&Finger)	13	13
	Stadiometer	2	2
	Weighing machine	1	1
	Measuring Tapes	10	10
Medical physics and fundamentals of electrotherapy lab	Galvanometer	5	5
	Ammeter	5	5
	Voltmeter	5	5
	Potentiometer	2	2
	Multimeter (Analogue & Digital)	8	8
	Variable Resistance (Rheostat)	3	3
	Variable Capacitance	4	4
	Batteries (6 V,12V )	4	4
	Dry Cells (1.5 V,3V )	4	4
	Oscilloscope	2	2
	Votaic Cell	2	2
	Daniel cell	1	1
	Lechlanche Cell	1	1
	Lead Acid Accumulator	2	2
	Edison Cell	2	2
	Transformer (Step down)	4	4
	Transformer (Step up)	4	4
	Dynamo model AC/DC	4	4
	Safety devices (Fuses- 5A, 15 A)	6	6
	Magnetic needle	6	6
	Bar magnet	6	6
	Electromagnet	6	6
<b>Electrotherapy lab</b>	Hydro collator Hot Pack Unit	5	5
	Paraffin Wax Bath	9	9
	Short Wave Diathermy – 500 watts with both Disc and pad electrodes	6	6
	Microwave Diathermy	1	1
	Diagnostic Electrical Stimulator	18	18

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka

Interferential Therapy	8	8
T.E.N.S (Four Channel)	12	12
Ultrasound Therapy Unit	12	12
Electronic Traction Unit (Cervical & Lumbar)	4	4
Whirlpool Bath	3	3
Contrast Bath	4	4
UVR Lamp	03	03
IRR Lamp	13	13
Laser Therapy Unit	3	3
Cryotherapy Unit	5	5
CPM Unit (Lower Limb)	5	5
CPM Unit (Upper Limb)	2	2
Parallel Bars	3	3
Wall Ladder	3	3
Static Cycles	6	6
Suspension Apparatus	3	3
Shoulder Wheel	4	4
T-Pulley	4	4
Finger Ladder	4	4
Hand Exercise Kit	4	4
Multiple Exercise Chair/Machine	2	2
Tilt Table	03	3
Exercise Mat 4"Thick (6'x 3')	2	2
Walkers of Adjustable Height with and Casters	6	6
Elbow Crutches	4 pairs	4 pairs
Axillary Crutches	5 pairs	5 pairs
Walking sticks	2	2
Wheel Chairs- Adult size	3	3
- Paediatric size		
Medicine Balls (1 Kg-5 Kg)	2 sets	2 sets
Dumbells (1/2 Kg - 5 Kg)	2 sets	2 sets
Quadriceps Table	4	4
Self exercising equipment for all peripheral joints	2	2
Swiss Balls & Bolsters	10	10
Trampoline (various sizes)	3	3
Weight Cuffs	3	3
Balance Board (Adult & Paediatric)	4	4
Goniometers (360,	06 sets	06 sets

	180 & Finger)		
	Treatment Couches	42	42
	Standing Frame	2	2
	CP Chairs	2	2
	Wedges	2	2
	Peg Boards	2	2
<b>KLE Institute of Nursing Sciences, Belagavi</b>			
<b>Child Health Nursing</b>	White bed sheet	20	20
	Blue Bed sheet	10	10
	Pink Bed sheet	12	12
	Blanket	5	5
	Draw sheet (white color)	6	6
	Draw sheet (Pink)	6	6
	Pillow covers (Blue)	10	10
	Pillow covers ( White )	11	11
	Pillow covers ( Pink)	6	6
	Napkin	9	9
	Pillow (Big)	2	2
	Pillow Small	5	5
	Bed spread	11	11
	Baby cloth Adult	1 pair	1 pair
	Toddler	12 pairs	12 pairs
	Newborn	2 pairs	2 pairs
	KMC Clothes	2 pairs	2 pairs
	Head cap	12	12
	Cradle spread	6	6
	Cot	2	2
	Steel trolley	2	2
	Cardiac table	1	1
	Godrej Cupboard	1	1
	Screen	1	1
	Bedside Locker	2	2
	Dressing drum 9X9 steel	2	2
	Hot water bag	1	1
	B.P. Apparatus	2	2
	B.P. Cuff	2	2
	Nelson's Inhaler	1	1
	Steel tray with lids	18	18
	Enamel tray	1	1
	Steel Bowl	19	19
	Kidney Tray	13	13

Measuring jar	3	3
Ounce Glass	3	3
Stethoscope		
Adult	1	1
Pediatric	2	2
Test tube	4	4
Test tube holder	1	1
Test tube stand	1	1
Thermometer		
Mercury	5	5
Weighing Machine		
Adult	1	1
Infant	2	2
Stadiometer	1	1
I.V Stand	2	2
Ambu bag with Mask	1	1
Medicine crusher	1	1
Fetal Skull (1 should be replaced)	05-Jan	05-Jan
KMC Kit	1	1
Mucus Sucker	1	1
Baby Bath tub	2	2
Manikins		
· Newborn	2	2
· Toddler	1	1
· Adolescent	1	1
Nursing Baby Advanced (1-Transferred to University)	3	3
Nursery baby	2	2
Leardal nursery baby	1	1
HBB Manikin	5	5
Newborn Anne	1	1
Play articles		
Learning Kit	1	1
Party time cooking set	1	1
Red bus	1	1
Green bus	1	1
4 small bus set	1	1
Open car (green)	1	1
Sitting doll	2	2
Teddy bear	3	3
Horse	1	1
Leopard	1	1
Rattles	9	9

ATTESTED



Dr. V.A. Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	White dolls with drum	2	2
	Fruits	6	6
	Big plastic balls	3	3
	Small plastic balls	3	3
	Rubber balls	4	4
	Small soft ball	1	1
	Small jeep	1	1
	Build up blocks	5	5
	Musical dyna	1	1
	Barbie doll	2	2
	Animal set	6	6
	Instruments		
	Toothed forceps	6	6
	Non toothed forceps	4	4
	Knee hammer	3	3
	Curved artery forceps		
	Big	2	2
	Small	2	2
	Straight artery forceps	4	4
	Sponge holding forcep	1	1
	Mosquito Focep	1	1
	Alice forceps	1	1
	Scissor		
	Small	3	3
	Medium	2	2
	Tuning fork	1	1
	Surgical Blade	3	3
	Needle Holder	1	1
	Suture remover		
	Tung depressor		
	Straight	6	6
	Curved	1	1
	Blade holder	6	6
<b>OBG Nursing</b>	Pelvis	8	8
	Mounted Pelvis	5	5
	Fetal skull	5	5
	Mounted fetal skull	5	5
	Episiotomy model	3	3
	Birth demonstration model	2	2
	Advanced birth stimulator	1	1
	Newborn baby	1	1
	Embryology model (1 set)	9 piece	9 piece
	Breast palpation model	1	1
	Abdominal palpation model	2	2
	Susie Birthing Simulator	1	1



Advanced abdominal palpation and delivery mechanism simulator	1	1
HBB kit	05	05
Mama- Natalie Birthing Simulaor	2	2
Zoe Gynaecological Simulator	1	1
Laminated charts	17	17
Sims Speculum	7	7
Cusco's Speculum	2	2
Anterior Vaginal Wall retractor	6	6
Alli's tissue Forceps	6	6
Uterine Curettes	4	4
Babcock forceps	6	6
Uterine sound	6	6
Sponge holding forceps	7	7
Vulsellum	6	6
Tooth thumb forceps	10	10
Non- tooth thumb forceps	9	9
Ovum forceps	6	6
Doyens Retractor	3	3
Devers retractor	2	2
Needle Holding Forceps	7	7
Hegar's Dilators	38	38
Green Armytage uterine forceps	7	7
Straight Artery forceps	8	8
Straight scissors	1	1
Episiotomy scissors	7	7
Umbilical cord scissors	5	5
UmbilicalCord clamp	5	5
Cranial Perforator	1	1
Wriggles forceps	3	3
Keillands forceps	3	3
Flushing curette	1	1
Vaccum cup with traction device	2	2
Laminar tent insertion forceps	2	2
Fetoscope	4	4
Suture removal scissors	3	3
Chittle forceps	2	2
Rubber mucus sucker	4	4

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kothiwate  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Mucus extractor (plastic)	1	1
Suction cannula	1	1
Breast pump	1	1
Rubber catheter	2	2
Stainless steel tray with lids	7	7
Enamel tray	1	1
Kidney tray	15	15
Steel drum	2	2
Steel Bowl	12	12
Pregnancy Test Kit:		
- Spirit Lamp	1	1
- Test Tube	4	4
- Test tube holder	2	2
- Test tube stand	1	1
UPT Kit	2	2
Balanced diet for pregnancy and lactation	1	1
Enlargement of uterus according to gestational age of pregnancy	2	2
Stages of labour,		
1 <sup>st</sup> stage	1	1
2 <sup>nd</sup> stage	1	1
3 <sup>rd</sup> stage	1	1
Face presentation	1	1
Shoulder presentation	1	1
Brow presentation	1	1
Complete breech	1	1
Incomplete Breech	1	1
Foot presentation	1	1
Placenta Previa	1	1
Twin Pregnancy	1	1
Changes in breast during pregnancy and lactation	1	1
Caput succedeanum/ Cephalhaematoma	1	1
Leopold's Maneuver	1	1
Physiology of lactation	1	1
Birth Preparedness	1	1
WHO Simplified Partograph	1	1
Drugs description cards	24	24
Instruments description cards	18	18
Immunology of normal pregnancy	1	1

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwate  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	Fetal circulation	1	1
	Method of contraception	1	1
	Fertilization	1	1
	Physiology of lactation	1	1
	Techniques of forceps delivery	1	1
	Position of feeding and looking after newborn	1	1
	Fetal skull	1	1
	Breech presentation	1	1
	Types of pelvis	1	1
	Placenta separation	1	1
	Types of cord prolapsed	1	1
	Weighing machine	1	1
	Baby Weighing scale	1	1
	Stethoscope	2	2
	BP Apparatus	1	1
	Stainless steel trolley	2	2
	Bedside screen	1	1
	Delivery kit	2	2
	Labour table	1	1
	Bed with mattress	1	1
	Bedside locker	1	1
	Kelley's pad	1	1
	Hot water bag	2	2
	Douche set	3	3
	Wall clock	1	1
	Table bell	1	1
	Tape measure	2	2
	Tables	4	4
	Small stools (tables)	2	2
	Racks		
	· Small	2	2
	· Big	1	1
	Cupboards		
	· Steel	3	3
	· Wooden	3	3
	Charts holding stand	1	1
	Dustbins	3	3
	Bed sheets		
	· White	11	11
	· Pink	5	5
	· Blue	10	10
	· Dark Blue	12	12
	Pillow covers		

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

	White	6	6
	Pink	5	5
	Blue	10	10
	Pillow	1	1
	Draw sheets:		
	White	7	7
	Dark Blue	6	6
	Face towel	4	4
	Blanket	1	1
	Checks Bed sheet	1	1
	Green Hole Towel	6	6
<b>Fundamental of Nursing</b>	Baby diapers	10	10
	Bath towels	11	11
	Bandages:		
	a. Roller bandage cloth		
	i. 6 inches	5	5
	ii. 4 inches	8	8
	iii. 3 inches	10	10
	iv. 2.5 inches	3	3
	v. 2 inches	3	3
	vi. 1 inches	5	5
	Bed sheets		
	White	69	69
	Dark Blue	27	27
	Pink	32	32
	Light Blue	29	29
	Blankets	19	19
	Binders :Abdominal (plain)	10	10
	Abdominal (many tailed)	2	2
	T - Binders	9	9
	Caps (green)	7	7
	Counter panes	21	21
	Draw sheets	52	52
	Cold compressors	4	4
	Face towels	8	8
	Hamper bags / Laundry bagsGreen	2	2
	Mask (green)	7	7

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

Mattress	14	14
Nurses gown (green)	3	3
Pillows	16	16
Pillow covers	148	148
Slings (triangular)	17	17
Screen cover set (green)	2	2
(blue)	1	1
Sponge bags	11	11
Allies tissue forceps	6	6
Artery forceps straight medium	15	15
Artery forceps straight long	5	5
Artery forceps medium curved	11	11
Artery forceps long curved	6	6
Aural speculum (higgins metal)	6	6
Aural syringe	1	1
Basins	5	5
Bedside lockers	13	13
Bed pan with lid	2	2
Bowls	56	56
Cardiac tables	2	2
Cheatles forceps	1	1
Cots	14	14
Cusco's speculum	1	1
Dissecting forceps: toothed	3	3
non toothed	24	24
Dressing drum	3	3
Dressing trolleys	4	4
Enema cans (2 lts)	5	5
Kidney trays	46	46
Knee hammer	7	7
Megits forceps	3	3
Mosquito artery forceps	9	9
Mosquito artery forceps curved	4	4
Mouth gag	1	1
Nasal speculum	4	4
Needle containing tray	1	1
Needle holding forceps	12	12
Proctoscope	8	8
Scissors:		
a. straight line tipped	6	6
b. curved	7	7

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

c. slough cutting scissor	1	1
Square trays with lid:		
a. 15 × 12	5	5
b. 12 × 10	13	13
c. 12 × 8	4	4
d. 10 × 8	10	10
e. 8 × 6	12	12
Stools	9	9
Stretcher	1	1
Suction metal catheter	6	6
Tongue depressor straight	5	5
Tongue depressor curved	7	7
Torch	1	1
Tuning fork 128 Hz	2	2
256 Hz	3	3
512 Hz	1	1
Urinals (male)	2	2
Sputum cups (aluminum)	2	2
Fetoscope (aluminum)	1	1
Spirit lamp(aluminum)	4	4
Basin	4	4
Bed pan: with lid	2	2
Bowls: large	2	2
Medium	3	3
Small	4	4
Enema can	1	1
Feeding cup	1	1
Kidney tray: medium	13	13
Small	11	11
Nelsons inhaler	4	4
Medicine crusher	1	1
Pint measures 1000 ml	1	1
Square tray: Large	6	6
Medium	12	12
Small	1	1
Urinals	2	2
Airway	6	6
Buckets	5	5
Comb	2	2
Dustbins	18	18
Dropper	1	1
Enema cans	1	1
Face mask (oxygen with connector)	1	1
Kidney trays	20	20

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Measuring tape	1	1
Nail brush	1	1
Ounce glass: 200 ml	2	2
60 ml	6	6
25 ml	4	4
10 ml	12	12
Pint measure : 1000 ml	4	4
2000 ml	2	2
Plastic jug	1	1
Plastics soap cases	3	3
Plastics test tube stands	3	3
Spirometer	1	1
Sputum cups	6	6
Steam inhaler (electrical)	4	4
Eye wash Cup	13	13
Dropper	24	24
Test tube: large	13	13
Small	1	1
Urinometer	2	2
Air cushions	9	9
Flatus tubes	2	2
Hot water bags	6	6
Ice caps	4	4
Ice collars	2	2
Simple catheters	3	3
Mackintosh	11	11
Mallecott'scather	2	2
Back rest (metal)	3	3
Bed blocks	4	4
B.P apparatus	13	13
Digital	5	5
Manual	8	8
Geyser	1	1
Ophtalmoscope	1	1
Otoscope	1	1
Sand bags	6	6
Splints	15	15
Stethoscope	10	10
Test tube holders	15	15
Thermometer	5	5
Tourniquet	4	4
Weighing machines	2	2
Xylocaine 2% jelly	1	1
LardealSimpad NSG Kelly	1	1

	CPR dummy	2	2
	Multifunctional Dummy		
	Male	2	2
	Female	2	2
	I.V Arm	4	4
<b>Advance Nursing Lab</b>	Laryngoscope	1	1
	Laryngoscope Blade	4	4
	AMBU Bag	1	1
	COt	4	4
	Locker	4	4
	mattress	4	4
	Pillow	4	4
	Bed sheet	15	15
	Draw sheet	8	8
	Blanket	8	8
	Pillow cover	8	8
	Bed cradle	1	1
	Mannequin	2	2
	Laerdal Sim Pad	1	1
	Posters	11	11
	Emergency Trolley	1	1
	Mackintosh	3	3
	Table	5	5
	Steel tray without lid	4	4
	Steel tray with lid	1	1
	IV stand	1	1
	Screen	1	1
	Cupboard	1	1
	Wooden rack	1	1
	Plastic chair	1	1
	Bowl	1	1
	Tracheotomy tube	1	1
<b>Community Health Nursing</b>	Community bags	25	25
	Artery forceps(straight)	29	29
	Artery forceps(curved)	46	46
	Scissor	10	10
	Kidney tray	43	43
	Steel bowl	161	161
	Nail brush	11	11
	Soap dish	21	21
	Test tube holder	74	74
	Fetoscope	65	65
	Measuring tape	12	12



	Hand towel	16	16
	Test tubes	135	135
	Test tube stand	52	52
	Thermometer	19	19
	Spirit lamp	22	22
	BP apparatus	6	6
	Weighing machine	8	8
	Weight spring balance	2	2
	Infant weighing machine	1	1
	Haemoglobinometer	6	6
	Delivery kit	2	2
	First Aid Kit	1	1
	Stethoscope	2	2
	Pen Torch	2	2
	Ounce Cup	31	31
	Enema can	2	2
	Wooden frames	22	22
	Rapid sand filter	1	1
	Slow sand filter	1	1
	Sanitary well	1	1
	Sanitary latrine	1	1
	Millennium development Goals (SDG)	1	1
	National rural health mission	1	1
	Rain Water Harvesting Model	1	1
	Sewage Treatment Plant	1	1
	Water Disposable Unit – Town Supply	1	1
	Modern Drainage System	1	1
	Dengue Model	1	1
	Urban & Rural Health System Model	1	1
	Ideal Home	1	1
	Waste Management Model	1	1
	Primary Health Care	2	2
	Family Planning methods	1	1
	Vaccination	1	1
<b>Nutrition Lab</b>	Steel Plates (Medium)	19	19
	Steel Plates (Big)	12	12
	Knives	10	10
	Steel Spoons (Small)	20	20
	Steel Spoons (Medium)	15	15
	Fork	4	4

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwate  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Plastic Spoon	10	10
Steel Bowls (Small)	19	19
Steel Bowls (Medium)	14	14
Steel Bowls (Big)	3	3
Plastic Bowl	9	9
Steel Glasses	43	43
Glass Glasses	9	9
Glass Bowl	11	11
Cups	10	10
Saucer	6	6
Serving Steel Spoon	9	9
Tea Strainer	3	3
Chappati Maker And Belan	2+2= 4	2+2= 4
Plastic Plates (Medium)	5	5
Plastic Plates (Small)	6	6
Steel Plates (Small)	7	7
Steel Tiffin Plates	5	5
Plastic Round Tray	1	1
Pingani Plates	4	4
Kadai (Small)	2	2
Kadai (Medium)	1	1
Kadai (Big)	1	1
Cooker (Big)	1	1
Cooker (Medium)	5	5
Aluminum Vessels ( Medium)	2	2
Aluminum Vessels ( Small)	3	3
Steel Vessels ( Medium+ Small)	9	9
Steel Vessels Big	2	2
Steel Vessel With Copper Bottom	1	1
Steel Lids (Medium +Small+ Big)	6	6
Aluminum Lids	8	8
Tawa	3	3
Pan	4	4
Steel Tray (Big)	4	4
Steel Tray (Small)	4	4
Plastic Tray (Big)	1	1
Plastic Tray (Small)	2	2
Steel Paratha	2	2
Steel Jug	2	2
Wafer Maker	1	1
Vessel Holder	4	4

	Vegetable Cutter	2	2
	Steel Container With Lid	2	2
	Plastic Container With Lid	1	1
	Tea Vessel	4	4
	Small Frying Pan	1	1
	Egg beater	3	3
	Tea Can	2	2
	Steel Tin Box	2	2
	Steel Pot	1	1
	Steel Basin	1	1
	Big Aluminum Vessel	1	1
	Mixer Grinder	2	2
	Mixer Grinder vessels	5	5
	Gas Stand (New)	26	26
	Gas Stand Old	2	2
	Burners	31	31
	Gas Stove	16	16
	Steel Gas Stands	8	8
	Weighing Machine	1	1
	Gas Plates	36	36
	Soap Dish	2	2
	Aprons	50	50
	Small Towels	2	2
	Knobs	31	31
	Fruits Basket	2	2
	Plastic Bottle With Spoon	6	6
	Vegetable Peeler	2	2
	Grater	2	2
<b>KLE Homoeopathic Medical College, Belagavi</b>			
<b>Anatomy</b>	Dissection Tables with marble tops or stainless steel (6'x'1'x2'x3')	4	Available
	Dissection set (complete)	As required	4
	Saw for sectioning body and limbs	1	4
	Storage tanks to hold cadavers	As required	2
	Teaching materials	As required	Available
	Models	As required	14
	Charts	As	19

ATTESTED



Dr. V.A. Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

		required	
	Diagrams	As required	22
	Slides	As required	50
	Soft part (Wet)	As required	68
	Soft Part (Dry)	As required	1
	Skeleton (Articulated)	As required	1
	Bones (Loose)	As required	02 sets
	Mummified bodies	As required	1
	Microscope (Medical)	25	25
	Number of additional items	-	CDs
	No. of Cadavers available	-	2
	Whether College covered under the provisions of Anatomy Act.	-	Yes
<b>Physiology</b>	Medical Microscope	25	25
	Equipment for ESR estimation/ Westergren's pipette for ESR on stand	25 (with spare pipettes)	25
			+ 125 spare
	Haematocrit tubes	30 (with spares)	30
	Auto Analyzer or Semi Auto Aalyzer	1	1
	Haemoglobinometer (Sahli)	25 (with spare)	25
	Haemocytometer	25 (with spare)	25
	Sphygmomanometer	25	25
	Stethoscope	25	25
	Clinical thermometer (Digital)	25	25
	Knee hammer	25	25
	Tuning forks to test hearing (32-10000 hzs)	01 set	01 set
	Stethographs or pneumographs	5	5
	Electrocardiograph (ECG Machine)	1	1
	Electronic Stop Watch	4	4

	(1/10 sec.)		
	Glass Distillation (double) apparatus	1	1
	Centrifuge (Medium speed)	2	2
	Colorimeter (photo electric)	2	2
	pH Meter (electric)	1	2
	Colour perception lantern (Edridge Green)	1	1
	Incubator	1	1
	Educational CD	As required	1
	DVD	As required	1
	Films	As required	1
	Slides	As required	4
	Models	As required	2
	Audio Visual Aids	As required	Available
	Perimeter	3	3
	Spirometer	1	1
	Tonometer	1	1
	Handgrip dynamometer	1	1
	Bicycle Ergometer	1	1
	Facility for Animal Experiments demonstration with the help of Audio-visual Aids.	-	Available
<b>Biochemistry</b>	Electronic/Monopan Balance	1	1
	Centrifuge	1	1
	Balance, chemical/ordinary	2	2
	Water baths	2	25
	Urinometer	25	29
	Hydrometer (0.700 to 1.00)	2	10
	Albuminometers	10	10
	Glucometer	10	10
	Thermometer	10	1
	Colorimeter	1	1
	Hot air oven 14"x14"x14" (Electric)	1	1
	Double Distillation apparatus (Glass)	1	1
	Centrifuge, medium speed	1	1

	(electric)		
	Glass ware like	As required	Available
	Pipette,		21
	Beakers,		20
	Burettes,		10
	Wire gauze with asbestos	As required	1
	Centre hot plate	As required	1
	Stove	As required	1
	Syringes	As required	10
	Burners/ Sprit Lamp	As required	13
	Rubber tubing	As required	2
	Stands/Test Tube Stand	As required	26
	Clamps/ Test Tube holders	As required	25
	Flask/ Funnels	As required	4
	pH meter	1	1
	Number of additional items available		Available
<b>Homoeopathic Pharmacy</b>	Pill tiles	25	25
	Porcelain dishes	25	25
	Crucibles with tongs	25	25
	Pestles and mortars (Iron, Glass, Porcelain)	25	50
	Water bath, metal/electric	25	25
	Microscope (Student type)	5	5
	Glass apparatus for filtration with vacuum	2	2
	Thin layer chromatography apparatus	1	1
	pH meter	2	2
	Stop watch	25	25
	Hydrometer	5	5
	Alcoholometer	5	5
	Lactometer	5	5
	Electric potentiometer (for P.G Course)	2	NA

	Electric Triturator (for P.G. Course)	2	NA
	Water Still (Distilled Water Plant)	1	1
	Percolater	5	5
	Macerator	5	5
	Botanical slides	As required	50
	Colorimeter (for P.G. Course)	1	1
	Spectro Scope (for P.G. Course)	1	NA
	Dissecting Microscope	2	2
	Distillation Apparatus (Glass)	01 set	1
	Pyknometer (Specific Gravity Bottle)	2	2
	Electronic Balance	1	1
	Hot Air Oven	1	1
	Chemical Balance	10	10
	Physical Balance	1	1
	Measuring glasses, all sizes	As required	As required
<b>Forensic Medicine And Toxicology</b>	Weighing Machine (Dial Type)	1	1
	Equipment for measuring height	1	1
	Vernier Calipers	1	1
	Weapons	20	20
	Blunt	-	-
	Sharp	-	-
	Pointed	-	-
	Models	10	10
	SPECIMENS- (Organic, Inorganic, Poisons & Chemicals)	35	35
	Homoeopathic Central Council Act 1973	1	1
	Consumer Protection Act 1986	1	1
	Workmen's Compensation Act 1923	1	1
	Employees State Insurance Act, 1948.	1	1
	Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act, 1971	1	1

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothiwate  
Registrar

	Dangerous Drug Act.	1	1
	Mental Health Act, 1987	1	1
	Indian Evidence Act, 1872	1	1
	Lunacy Act.	1	1
	Borstal Schools Act.	1	1
	The Prohibition of Child Marriage Act, 2006.	1	1
	Public Health Act.	1	1
	Injuries Act.	1	1
	The Drugs and Magic Remedies (Objectionable Advertisements) Act, 1954.	1	1
	Homoeopathic Practitioners (Professional Conduct, Etiquette and Code of Ethics) Regulations, 1982.	1	1
<b>Pathology</b>	Hot air oven (50o C)	1	1
	Centrifuge Machine electric (Rotofix)	2	2
	Water Bath (Electric)	4	4
	Glass ware	As required	150
	Stains	As required	5
	Chemical Reagents for Histopathology	As required	5
	Incubator	2	2
	Haemocytometer with RBC & WBC Pipettes	25	25
	Haemoglobinometer (Sahli's Type)	25	25
	Autoclave (Electric)	2	2
	Anaerobic apparatus	2	2
	Stopwatch (½ sec)	2	2
	pH meter	1	1
	Microscope with oil immersion	25	25
	High Speed Centrifuge for serological/Hematological work	1	1
	ESR (Westergreen/wintrobe)	02 sets each	02 sets each
	Colony Counter	1	1
	Material for preparation of media	As required	1
	Material for preparation of	As	1



	Stain	required	
	Coplin Jars	2	2
	Computer with accessories	1	1
	Machine for estimation of blood sugar/serological test	1	1
	Pathological Specimens	25	40
	Total Number of Charts	As required	36
	Total number of Models	As required	5
<b>Surgery</b>	Total number of Charts	As required	30
	No. of Equipment for identification		44
	Total Number of Specimens	As required	20
	Additional Items (X-ray Sheet)	As required	Available
<b>OBG</b>	Total number of Charts	As required	25
	Total number of Models	As required	10
	No. of Equipment for identification		55
	Total Number of Specimens	As required	10
<b>Repertory</b>	Total number of Computers		10
	Total Number of Software		5
	Details of Computer Lab.		10 computers Internet facility
	Total number of Charts	As required	20
	Number of books in Departmental Library		20
	Other Items		-
<b>Practice Of Medicine</b>	Total Number of Charts	As required	20
	Number of Equipment for identification		7
	Total Number of Specimens	As required	10
	Models	As required	10
	Number of books in Departmental Library		15
<b>Community</b>	Total number of Charts	AS	20

<b>Medicine</b>		required	
	Number of Equipment for identification		15
	Total Number of Specimens	As required	10
	Models	As required	10
	Number of books in Departmental Library		20
<b>Organon of Medicine and Homoeopathic Philosophy</b>	Dr. Samuel Hahnemann	As Required	1
	Dr.J.T.Kent	As Required	1
	Dr.Constantine Hering	As Required	1
	Dr.Stuart Close	As Required	1
	Dr.Herbert A. Roberts	As Required	1
	Dr.J.H. Allen	As Required	1
	Dr.T.F. Allen	As Required	1
	Dr.H.C Allen	As Required	1
	Dr.Richard Hughes	As Required	1
	Dr.C.V. Boenninghausen	As Required	1
	Dr.M.L. Tyler	As Required	1
	Dr.William Boericke	As Required	1
	Dr.C.M. Boger	As Required	1
	Dr.J.H. Clarke	As Required	1
	Dr.C. Dunham	As Required	1
	Dr.E.A. Farrington	As Required	1
	Dr.E.B. Nash	As Required	1
	Dr.R.E. Dudgeon	As	1

ATTEST

Dr. V.A.Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka



# JAWAHARLAL NEHRU MEDICAL COLLEGE

KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research

(Deemed-to-be-University)

NEHRUNAGAR, BELAGAVI – 590010, KARNATAKA , INDIA

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle)

Place in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)

Office - (0831)-2471350

Website : <http://www.jnmc.edu>

Principal - (0831)-2471701

E-mail : [principal@jnmc.edu](mailto:principal@jnmc.edu)

Fax : 91-0831-2470759



## List of Clinical skill Training Models

Sl. No.	Model No.	Items	Quantity
1.	P72	Basic Billy CPR Simulator	4
2.	W44668	Difficult airway management Trainer	1
3.	W44135	Adult ACLS torso with AS & Defibrillator	1
4.	W44070	CPR Torso with Light controller	1
5.	W44592	Child CPR Torso	1
6.	W44216	IN Injection arm advanced	1
7.	W19334	Lumber epidural in Trainer	1
8.	W44017	CVC Simulator	1
9.	W44005	Male Cath Simulator	1
10.	W44006	Female Cath Simulator	1
11.	W44687	Adult Airway Management Trainer	1
12.	PPO2275U-USA MODEL	Full body advanced Trauma CPR Manikin with electronics	1
13.	SB23535U-USA MODEL	Trauma Moulage Kit	1
14.	L50	Wearable breast self examination model	1

ATTEST.

Dr. V.A. Kothawade  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

Principal,  
J.N. Medical College, Belagavi



# JAWAHARLAL NEHRU MEDICAL COLLEGE

*KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research*

*(Deemed-to-be-University)*

NEHRUNAGAR, BELAGAVI – 590010, KARNATAKA , INDIA

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle)

Place in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)

Office - (0831)-2471350  
Principal - (0831)-2471701

Website : <http://www.jnmc.edu>  
E-mail : [principal@jnmc.edu](mailto:principal@jnmc.edu)  
Fax : 91-0831-2470759



15.	W44014	Prostate examination Simulator	1
16.	W45025	Child Birth Simulator	1
17.	W44031	Spinal Injection Simulator	1
18.	W99834	Nasogastric (NG) Tubes and Trachistomy care Trainer	1
19.	W46502/1	Infant Venous Access Simulator	1
20.	A-10	Classic Skeleton Stan on 5 Feet Roller stand	1
21.	B35	Deluxe Dual sex Torso with opened back 28 parts	1
22.	G21	Larynx 2 times full size 7 Parts	1
23.	W16010	Functional Ear Model	1

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kotwal  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act,1956)  
Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka

Principal,  
J.N. Medical College, Belagavi



# KLE V.K. Institute of Dental Sciences

(A Constituent unit of KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010 INDIA

Accredited 'A' grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle) & Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (Goi)



## LIST OF CLINICAL SKILL TRAINING MODELS

### Department of Conservative and Endodontics

Sl.no	Simulators /Models	Quantity
1	Phantoms	64
2	Plaster models	25
3	Typhodont jaws	70
4	Typhodont teeth	320
5	Micromotor Hand piece and cord	54
6	Hand Instruments	2 Kits
7	Rotary cutting instruments	2 kits
7.	Demonstration trays	2
8	Metal jaws	37
9.	Amalgamator	1

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kothwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

### Department of Prosthodontics

Serial No	Items	Quantity
01	Phantom Head with upper and lower jaw members, contra angle airtor handpiece connection, three way syringe and motorized suction.	46
02	Upper and lower Edentulous simulated metal die for pre clinical impression making exercise for complete denture fabrication	100
03	Upper and lower dentulous simulated typhodont jaw set with artificial teeth for preclinical crown preparation exercise	100
04	Preclinical table fitted with all attachments for the preclinical lab exercises	46

### Department of Oral Pathology

1.	Casts- Maxillary and mandibular casts for demonstration of chronology	20
2.	Tooth models and specimens- The morphology of the individual tooth based on the size and shape of the crown and root [Natural & Acrylic] -	40
3.	Tooth plaster models- demonstration of various surfaces and structures present on the tooth. -	25
4.	Maxillary and mandibular casts for demonstration of chronology :	20
5.	Models of soft tissue developmental anomalies --	20
6.	Tooth specimens- to know about the various anomalies of the tooth that occur during development	
7.	Casts- demonstrating the developmental anomalies i.e. soft and hard tissue in maxilla and mandible -	20
8.	Gross specimens- demonstrating the pathological conditions, which affect the head and neck region -	35
9.	Stages of Development of tooth models --	35
10.	Stages of Development of faces models --	8

ATTESTED

  
 Dr. V.A. Kothari  
 Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research  
 (Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
 Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

### Department of ORTHODONTICS

	<b>ORTHO</b>	
1.	Malocclusion models	2
2.	Habit Breaking appliances	1
3.	Bite appliances	1
4.	Space maintainers	1
		0
5.	Orthodontic treatment models	7
6.	Typhodonts to demonstrate orthodontic treatment stages	3
7.	Dolphin simulation software to simulate orthodontic treatment changes in patient	1

### Department of ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

	<b>OMR</b>	
1	Intra oral Radiology simulator model	1

### Department of ORAL SURGERY

	<b>ORAL SURGERY</b>	
1	Mannequins of hand and legs	2
2	Casts for wiring	5

*C. H. Kulkarni*

**Principal Signature**

KLE VK Institute of Dental Sciences  
Belagavi

ATTESTED

*[Signature]*

Dr. V.A. Kothiwale  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

**KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION & RESEARCH**  
**SHRI BM KANKANAWADI AYURVED MAHAVIDYALAYA**  
**Post Graduate Studies & Research Centre, Shahapur Belagavi**

**Skill Lab (Yogya vidhi)**

Sl. No.	Name of simulator / Models	Number
1.	I.U.D Trainer	01
2.	Male Catheterization	01
3.	Female Catheterization	01
4.	Nasogastric Intubation Model	01
5.	Enema Administration Simulator	01
6.	Episiotomy Suturing Simulator	03
7.	Suture Practice Arm	01
8.	Suture Practice Leg	01
9.	Auscultation trainer and smart scope T	01
10.	Prostate examination simulator	01
11.	Prostate examination Trainer	01
12.	Advanced Child airway MGT trainer	01
13.	Endotracheal intubation simulator	01
14.	3B Scientific ® Patient care manikin	01
15.	Noelle Maternal & Neonatal Birthing simulator	01
16.	Adult ACLS torso with interactive arrhythmia simulator	01
<b>Mannequins Developed by Departments</b>		
17.	Knee joint	01
18.	Shoulder joint	01
19.	Disc herniations	02
20.	Ancient Surgical Instruments Set of Shastra and Yantra	02
21.	Different Ulcer Models	05
22.	Different types of knots and suturing techniques	10
23.	IV- Cannulation	12
24.	Haemorrhoids simulator model	01
25.	Fistula simulator model	02
26.	Hernia simulator model	01
27.	Hydrocele simulator model	01
28.	Laparoscopic Model	01
29.	Urinary system- renal calculi	01
30.	Agnikarma instrumental model	02
31.	Abdominal Paracentesis models	01
32.	Breast examination Simulator	01
33.	Peritoneal Reflections	01
34.	Bandaging Mode	01
35.	Varicose vein	01
36.	Yogya vidhi models	01



**Principal**  
**Shri. BMK Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya**  
**Shahapur Belagavi**  
**A Constituent Unit of KAHER**

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A.Kor  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010,Karnataka





# INSTITUTE OF PHYSIOTHERAPY

A Constituent Unit of

**KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH**

(Declared as Deemed -to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle) Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (Gol)

NEHRU NAGAR, BELAGAVI - 590010, KARNATAKA, INDIA

Office -0831-2473906, Fax - 0831 -2474727: Email: [kipt@india.com](mailto:kipt@india.com): Web: [kleipt.edu.in](http://kleipt.edu.in)



Ref. No/KAHER/ KIP/2018-19/ 601(b)

Date: 23/01/2018

## List of clinical skill Training Models

SR.NO.	NAME OF EQUIPMENT
1	BOBATH BALL ( COSCO)
2	CPR MANNEQUIN(LHE0849352)
3	BP APPARATUS
4	JAMMAR HAND DYNAMOMETER
5	HAND GYM KIT
6	BALANCE BOARD
7	POSTURAL DRAINAGE TABLE
8	GOINIOMETER
9	TUNING FORK
10	KNEE HAMMER
11	M2T BLADE
12	THERABAND
13	THERATUBE
14	DUMB BELLS



*Sanjiv Kumar*

**PRINCIPAL**

KLE Academy of Higher Education,  
Research, Institute of Physiotherapy,  
Hospital Campus, 2nd Floor, Above  
Belagavi-590 010.

ATTESTED

*[Signature]*

Dr. V.A. K...

Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education,  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka, India

## SKILL LAB INSTRUMENTS & EQUIPMENT'S.

Sl. No	Particulars of the equipment/instrument	Quantity
1.	IUD Training Model	03
2.	Mama Natalie	02
3.	Susie Birthing Simulator	01
4.	Advanced birth stimulator	01
5.	CPR dummy	02
6.	I.V Arm	04
7.	Embryology model (1 set)	9 piece
8.	Advanced Full body CPR Mannequin	02
9.	Human Fetal Skull Natural Size	05
10.	Adult Female Pelvis	05
11.	Abdominal palpation model	02
12.	Fetal skull	18
13.	Breast palpation model	01
14.	Nursing Baby Advanced	3
15.	Newborn baby	01
16.	Nursery baby	2
17.	Leardal Simpad NSG Kelly	02
18.	Multifunctional Dummy Male	02
	Female	02
19.	Pelvis	17
20.	Mounted Pelvis	17
21.	Mounted fetal skull	18
22.	Episiotomy model	03
23.	Birth demonstration model	02
24.	HBB Kit	01
25.	Newborn Mannequin	2
26.	Toddler Mannequin	1
27.	Adolescent Mannequin	1
28.	Leardal nursery baby	1

ATTESTED

Dr. V.A. Kot...  
Registrar

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research  
(Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of UCA 1956)  
Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka

*Sudha*  
Principal  
KAHER Institute of Nursing Sciences  
BELAGAVI

### 4.2.3 Satellite centres patient's statistics (Jan –Dec 2023)

Name of the College	Name of the Satellite Centers	Year	No. of Patients OPD	Day Care
<b>JNMC</b>	UHC Ashok Nagar	2023	9,725	711
	PHC Kinaye	2023	17,332	1,162
	UPHC Rukmini Nagar	2023	11,187	338
	PHC Vantamuri (R)	2023	15,090	1,050
	Patne Phata	2023	6,115	-
<b>VKIDS</b>	Dental Wing KLES Ayurvedic Hospital Belagavi	2023	3,168	-
	Gokak Satellite Clinic	2023	12,088	-
	Bailhongal Satellite Clinic	2023	5,922	-
	Nipani Satellite Clinic	2023	8,565	-
	Chikodi Satellite Clinic	2023	3,069	-
	Yellur Dental Clinic	2023	7,378	-
	City Dental Clinic	2023	881	-
	KLE Wellness Chandgad	2023	741	-
	Hindalga	2023	595	-
	<b>IPT</b>	KLE's B.M.K Ayurveda College Khasbag	2023	918
Disha Day care centre for differently abled children		2023	-	141 (number of sittings)
PHC Kinaye		2023	77	-
Shanthai Vrudhashram		2023	-	4063(number of sittings)
Ankur Special school		2023	-	3007(number of sittings)
Swami Vivekanandseva Pratishthan orphanage		2023	-	472 (number of sittings)
KLE's Cancer Hospital Belagavi		2023	-	2115 (number of sittings)
Sanjeevini Foundation old age home Angol, Belagavi			-	7283 (number of sittings)
Wellness centre Sambra		2023	148	
Wellness centre Dr Sheshgiri Engineering college		2023	175	
<b>HMC</b>	Yellur		398	-
	Kudachi Old Age Home		644	-
	Shindoli		286	-
	KLE Sankalp Wellness Centre		1,696	-
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>1,06,198</b>	<b>20,342</b>



JAWAHARLAL NERHU MEDICAL COLLEGE, BELAGAVI

4.2.1 Interns Posted to Kinaye Jan - Mar

A Constituent Unit of

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research

(Deemed-to-be-University)

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle) Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE**

Phone: 91-0831-2444444/Extn-4065,4092 Fax: 91-0831-2470759 Email: [commed@jnmc.edu](mailto:commed@jnmc.edu)

**Interns posted to Kinaye – January to March 2023**

S. No	Name of the Intern	Period of Posting
<b>January 2023</b>		
1.	Dr. Manvi Yadav	01/01/2023 To 02/01/2023
2.	Dr. Mohit Agarwalla	01/01/2023 To 02/01/2023
3.	Dr. Monika Saharan	01/01/2023 To 02/01/2023
4.	Dr. Mrinalini Jayaraman	01/01/2023 To 02/01/2023
5.	Dr. Muskan Chaudhary	01/01/2023 To 02/01/2023
6.	Dr. Naved Akhtar	01/01/2023 To 02/01/2023
7.	Dr. Nidhi Shridhar	01/01/2023 To 02/01/2023
8.	Dr. Niharika Mehta	01/01/2023 To 02/01/2023
9.	Dr. Nikhilesh Kumar	01/01/2023 To 02/01/2023
10.	Dr. Nikita Bambal	01/01/2023 To 02/01/2023
11.	Dr. Nikita Pathak	01/01/2023 To 02/01/2023
12.	Dr. Nikita Suri	01/01/2023 To 02/01/2023
13.	Dr. Nilabhra Sinha	03/01/2023 To 23/01/2023
14.	Dr. Nimish Garg	03/01/2023 To 23/01/2023
15.	Dr. Nimisha Gupta	03/01/2023 To 23/01/2023
16.	Dr. Nimisha Singh	03/01/2023 To 23/01/2023
17.	Dr. Nirmal P K	03/01/2023 To 23/01/2023
18.	Dr. Nitish Agrawal	03/01/2023 To 23/01/2023
19.	Dr. Osheen Gera	03/01/2023 To 23/01/2023
20.	Dr. Patil Rajeshwari Dhananjay	03/01/2023 To 23/01/2023
21.	Dr. Pooja Ashok Bevinamarad	03/01/2023 To 23/01/2023
22.	Dr. Poonam Jain	03/01/2023 To 23/01/2023
23.	Dr. Prakchhi	03/01/2023 To 23/01/2023
24.	Dr. Prakhar Bajpai	03/01/2023 To 23/01/2023
25.	Dr. A Vinitha	24/01/2023 To 31/01/2023
26.	Dr. Aakriti Dhiman	24/01/2023 To 31/01/2023
27.	Dr. Aastha Piplani	24/01/2023 To 31/01/2023
28.	Dr. Aayush Katyal	24/01/2023 To 31/01/2023
29.	Dr. Abdul Rahman	24/01/2023 To 31/01/2023
30.	Dr. Abhay Raj Verma	24/01/2023 To 31/01/2023
31.	Dr. Abhyuday	24/01/2023 To 31/01/2023
32.	Dr. Abraham Paulose	24/01/2023 To 31/01/2023
33.	Dr. Aditi Abhay Shanbhag	24/01/2023 To 31/01/2023
34.	Dr. Aditya Kathuria	24/01/2023 To 31/01/2023
35.	Dr. Agastya Saxena	24/01/2023 To 31/01/2023
36.	Dr. Aishwarya Singh	24/01/2023 To 31/01/2023



# JAWAHARLAL NERHU MEDICAL COLLEGE, BELAGAVI

A Constituent Unit of

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research

(Deemed-to-be-University)

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle) Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Phone: 91-0831-2444444/Extn-4065,4092 Fax: 91-0831-2470759 Email: [commed@jnmc.edu](mailto:commed@jnmc.edu)

4.2.1 Interns Posted to Kinaye Jan - Me

February 2023		
1.	Dr. A Vinitha	01/02/2023 to 13/02/2023
2.	Dr. Aakriti Dhiman	01/02/2023 to 13/02/2023
3.	Dr. Aastha Piplani	01/02/2023 to 13/02/2023
4.	Dr. Aayush Katyal	01/02/2023 to 13/02/2023
5.	Dr. Abdul Rahman	01/02/2023 to 13/02/2023
6.	Dr. Abhay Raj Verma	01/02/2023 to 13/02/2023
7.	Dr. Abhyuday	01/02/2023 to 13/02/2023
8.	Dr. Abraham Paulose	01/02/2023 to 13/02/2023
9.	Dr. Aditi Abhay Shanbhag	01/02/2023 to 13/02/2023
10.	Dr. Aditya Kathuria	01/02/2023 to 13/02/2023
11.	Dr. Agastya Saxena	01/02/2023 to 13/02/2023
12.	Dr. Aishwarya Singh	01/02/2023 to 13/02/2023
13.	Dr. Aishwarya Singh	21/02/2023 to 28/02/2023
14.	Dr. Akankshya Dash	21/02/2023 to 28/02/2023
15.	Dr. Akash Deep Dahiya	21/02/2023 to 28/02/2023
16.	Dr. Amey Rajashekar Hosmath	21/02/2023 to 28/02/2023
17.	Dr. Amisha Anish Metrani	21/02/2023 to 28/02/2023
18.	Dr. Ananya Bansal	21/02/2023 to 28/02/2023
19.	Dr. Ananya Chaturvedi	21/02/2023 to 28/02/2023
20.	Dr. Aniket Maan	21/02/2023 to 28/02/2023
21.	Dr. Ankita Sanadhya	21/02/2023 to 28/02/2023
22.	Dr. Ankur Gupta	21/02/2023 to 28/02/2023
23.	Dr. Ansu Singh	21/02/2023 to 28/02/2023
24.	Dr. Anwitaa Hansi Kharari	21/02/2023 to 28/02/2023
March 2023		
1.	Dr. Aishwarya Singh	01/03/2023 to 13/03/2022
2.	Dr. Akankshya Dash	01/03/2023 to 13/03/2022
3.	Dr. Akash Deep Dahiya	01/03/2023 to 13/03/2022
4.	Dr. Amey Rajashekar Hosmath	01/03/2023 to 13/03/2022
5.	Dr. Amisha Anish Metrani	01/03/2023 to 13/03/2022
6.	Dr. Ananya Bansal	01/03/2023 to 13/03/2022
7.	Dr. Ananya Chaturvedi	01/03/2023 to 13/03/2022
8.	Dr. Aniket Maan	01/03/2023 to 13/03/2022
9.	Dr. Ankita Sanadhya	01/03/2023 to 13/03/2022
10.	Dr. Ankur Gupta	01/03/2023 to 13/03/2022
11.	Dr. Ansu Singh	01/03/2023 to 13/03/2022
12.	Dr. Anwitaa Hansi Kharari	01/03/2023 to 13/03/2022
13.	Dr. Aparna Agrawal	14/03/2023 to 31/03/2023
14.	Dr. Apoorva Krishna	14/03/2023 to 31/03/2023



**JAWAHARLAL NERHU MEDICAL COLLEGE, BELAGAVI**

4.2.1 Interns Posted to Kinaye Jan - Me

A Constituent Unit of

**KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research**

(Deemed-to-be-University)

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle) Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE**

Phone: 91-0831-2444444/Extn-4065,4092

Fax: 91-0831-2470759

Email: [commed@jnmc.edu](mailto:commed@jnmc.edu)

15.	Dr. Archana Kumari	14/03/2023 to 31/03/2023
16.	Dr. Arjun Garg	14/03/2023 to 31/03/2023
17.	Dr. Arpit Gulati	14/03/2023 to 31/03/2023
18.	Dr. Arpit Mago	14/03/2023 to 31/03/2023
19.	Dr. Arpita Saxena	14/03/2023 to 31/03/2023
20.	Dr. Arushi Aggarwal	14/03/2023 to 31/03/2023
21.	Dr. Asha Anwasha	14/03/2023 to 31/03/2023
22.	Dr. Ashish Dadhich	14/03/2023 to 31/03/2023
23.	Dr. Asmit Rastogi	14/03/2023 to 31/03/2023
24.	Dr. Astha Tulsyan	14/03/2023 to 31/03/2023
25.	Dr. SHRUSTY MOHAPATRA	27/03/2023 to 31/03/2023
26.	Dr. SHUBHRA SHARMA	27/03/2023 to 31/03/2023
27.	Dr. SIDDHARTH GARG	27/03/2023 to 31/03/2023
28.	Dr. SIDDHARTH JAIN	27/03/2023 to 31/03/2023
29.	Dr. SIMRAN RAJESH LAHORI	27/03/2023 to 31/03/2023
30.	Dr. SNEHA SONI	27/03/2023 to 31/03/2023
31.	Dr. SOUMYA CHOUDHARY	27/03/2023 to 31/03/2023
32.	Dr. SOUMYA RATH	27/03/2023 to 31/03/2023
33.	Dr. SREYASHREE BISWAL	27/03/2023 to 31/03/2023
34.	Dr. SRIHANI VOOLLA	27/03/2023 to 31/03/2023
35.	Dr. SRIRAM RAVINDRA KAGADAL	27/03/2023 to 31/03/2023



*(Dr. Chandra S Mehgud)*  
(Dr. Chandra S Mehgud)

Professor and Head

Department of Community Medicine

J.N. Medical College, Belagavi

**PROFESSOR & HEAD**

Dept. of Community Medicine

J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.

**JAWAHARLAL NERHU MEDICAL COLLEGE, BELAGAVI**

A Constituent Unit of

**KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research**

(Deemed-to-be-University)

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle) Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (Gol)**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE**Phone: 91-0831-2444444/Extn-4065,4092 Fax: 91-0831-2470759 Email: [commed@jnmc.edu](mailto:commed@jnmc.edu)**Interns posted to Kinaye – April to June 2023**

S. No	Name of the Intern	Period of Posting
<b>April 2023</b>		
1.	Dr. Aparna Agrawal	01/04/2023 To 03/04/2023
2.	Dr. Apoorva Krishna	01/04/2023 To 03/04/2023
3.	Dr. Archana Kumari	01/04/2023 To 03/04/2023
4.	Dr. Arjun Garg	01/04/2023 To 03/04/2023
5.	Dr. Arpit Gulati	01/04/2023 To 03/04/2023
6.	Dr. Arpit Mago	01/04/2023 To 03/04/2023
7.	Dr. Arpita Saxena	01/04/2023 To 03/04/2023
8.	Dr. Arushi Aggarwal	01/04/2023 To 03/04/2023
9.	Dr. Asha Anwasha	01/04/2023 To 03/04/2023
10.	Dr. Ashish Dadhich	01/04/2023 To 03/04/2023
11.	Dr. Asmit Rastogi	01/04/2023 To 03/04/2023
12.	Dr. Astha Tulsyan	01/04/2023 To 03/04/2023
13.	Dr. Aswin Jayaprakash	04/04/2023 To 25/04/2023
14.	Dr. Atharva Abhay Phadnis	04/04/2023 To 25/04/2023
15.	Dr. Atulya Raj	04/04/2023 To 25/04/2023
16.	Dr. Avantika Anil Menon	04/04/2023 To 25/04/2023
17.	Dr. Aviral Jain	04/04/2023 To 25/04/2023
18.	Dr. Avish Makkar	04/04/2023 To 25/04/2023
19.	Dr. Barve Priyal Upendra	04/04/2023 To 25/04/2023
20.	Dr. Bhagyalakshmy J	04/04/2023 To 25/04/2023
21.	Dr. Biswajit Dash	04/04/2023 To 25/04/2023
22.	Dr. Caroline Grace Jacob	04/04/2023 To 25/04/2023
23.	Dr. Chandni Ajith	04/04/2023 To 25/04/2023
24.	Dr. Chhavi Goel	04/04/2023 To 25/04/2023
25.	Dr. Shrusty Mohapatra	01/04/2023 To 16/04/2023
26.	Dr. Shubhra Sharma	01/04/2023 To 16/04/2023
27.	Dr. Siddharth Garg	01/04/2023 To 16/04/2023
28.	Dr. Siddharth Jain	01/04/2023 To 16/04/2023
29.	Dr. Simran Rajesh Lahori	01/04/2023 To 16/04/2023
30.	Dr. Sneha Soni	01/04/2023 To 16/04/2023
31.	Dr. Soumya Choudhary	01/04/2023 To 16/04/2023
32.	Dr. Soumya Rath	01/04/2023 To 16/04/2023
33.	Dr. Sreyashree Biswal	01/04/2023 To 16/04/2023
34.	Dr. Srihani Voolla	01/04/2023 To 16/04/2023
35.	Dr. Sriram Ravindra Kagadal	01/04/2023 To 16/04/2023
36.	Dr. Atharva Abhay Phadnis	04/04/2023 To 25/04/2023
<b>May 2023</b>		
1.	Dr. Srishti Goel	01/05/2023 To 02/05/2023

**JAWAHARLAL NEHRU MEDICAL COLLEGE, BELAGAVI**

A Constituent Unit of

**KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research**

(Deemed-to-be-University)

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle) Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (Gol)**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE**

Phone: 91-0831-2444444/Extn-4065,4092

Fax: 91-0831-2470759

Email: [commed@jnmc.edu](mailto:commed@jnmc.edu)

2.	Dr. Srishti Sethi Jain	01/05/2023 To 02/05/2023
3.	Dr. Subham Kumar	01/05/2023 To 02/05/2023
4.	Dr. Sucheta Choudhary	01/05/2023 To 02/05/2023
5.	Dr. Sujoyth B V	01/05/2023 To 02/05/2023
6.	Dr. Surjabha Pal	01/05/2023 To 02/05/2023
7.	Dr. Sweta Panda	01/05/2023 To 02/05/2023
8.	Dr. Taera Fardun Dastur	01/05/2023 To 02/05/2023
9.	Dr. Talatkar Resham Sanjay	01/05/2023 To 02/05/2023
10.	Dr. Tanisha Kiran Suvarna	01/05/2023 To 02/05/2023
11.	Dr. Taniya Das	01/05/2023 To 02/05/2023
12.	Dr. Devhuti Parashar	01/05/2023 To 02/05/2023
13.	Dr. Shivakshi Sood	01/05/2023 To 02/05/2023
14.	Dr. Srishti Goel	01/05/2023 To 14/05/2023
15.	Dr. Srishti Sethi Jain	01/05/2023 To 14/05/2023
16.	Dr. Subham Kumar	01/05/2023 To 14/05/2023
17.	Dr. Sucheta Choudhary	01/05/2023 To 14/05/2023
18.	Dr. Sujoyth B V	01/05/2023 To 14/05/2023
19.	Dr. Surjabha Pal	01/05/2023 To 14/05/2023
20.	Dr. Sweta Panda	01/05/2023 To 14/05/2023
21.	Dr. Taera Fardun Dastur	01/05/2023 To 14/05/2023
22.	Dr. Talatkar Resham Sanjay	01/05/2023 To 14/05/2023
23.	Dr. Tanisha Kiran Suvarna	01/05/2023 To 14/05/2023
24.	Dr. Taniya Das	01/05/2023 To 14/05/2023
25.	Dr. Khyati Gautam	01/05/2023 To 14/05/2023
26.	Dr. Ippagunta Jahnvi	01/05/2023 To 14/05/2023
27.	Dr. Vanshika Jain	01/05/2023 To 14/05/2023
28.	Dr. Abdul Rahman	01/05/2023 To 14/05/2023
<b>June 2023</b>		
1.	Dr. Tanya Gupta	01/06/2023 To 04/06/2023
2.	Dr. Tapobrat Hazarika	01/06/2023 To 04/06/2023
3.	Dr. Tarini Dubey	01/06/2023 To 04/06/2023
4.	Dr. Tayab Ali	01/06/2023 To 04/06/2023
5.	Dr. U Sumanth Kumar	01/06/2023 To 04/06/2023
6.	Dr. Udit Yadav	01/06/2023 To 04/06/2023
7.	Dr. Utkarsh Pandey	01/06/2023 To 04/06/2023
8.	Dr. Vagisha Singh	01/06/2023 To 04/06/2023
9.	Dr. Vatsal Makhija	01/06/2023 To 04/06/2023
10.	Dr. Vedavi Jeyakumar	01/06/2023 To 04/06/2023
11.	Dr. Vinaygouda Chandragouda Patil	01/06/2023 To 04/06/2023
12.	Dr. Vrinda Gupta	05/06/2023 To 25/06/2023



**JAWAHARLAL NEHRU MEDICAL COLLEGE, BELAGAVI**

A Constituent Unit of

**KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research**

(Deemed-to-be-University)

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle) Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE**

Phone: 91-0831-2444444/Extn-4065,4092

Fax: 91-0831-2470759

Email: [commed@jnmc.edu](mailto:commed@jnmc.edu)

13.	Dr. Xena Kothari	05/06/2023 To 25/06/2023
14.	Dr. Yashonidhi Tomer	05/06/2023 To 25/06/2023
15.	Dr. Yosha Govil	05/06/2023 To 25/06/2023
16.	Dr. Yuvraj Narang	05/06/2023 To 25/06/2023
17.	Dr. Mohd Shams Hanfe	05/06/2023 To 25/06/2023
18.	Dr. Nikil Balesh Waddar	05/06/2023 To 25/06/2023
19.	Dr. Pawandeep	05/06/2023 To 25/06/2023
20.	Dr. Karanveer Singh Chhabra	05/06/2023 To 25/06/2023
21.	Dr. Chirag Sunkara	05/06/2023 To 25/06/2023
22.	Dr. Keerti Butale	23/06/2023 To 27/06/2023
23.	Dr. Poornima D V	26/06/2023 To 30/06/2023
24.	Dr. Nehaa Makesh	26/06/2023 To 30/06/2023
25.	Dr. Nihar U Mudnur	26/06/2023 To 30/06/2023
26.	Dr. Nikita Agarwal	26/06/2023 To 30/06/2023
27.	Dr. Nikita Luharuwala	26/06/2023 To 30/06/2023
28.	Dr. Pallavi Madhok	26/06/2023 To 30/06/2023
29.	Dr. Pedde Sushmita Satish	26/06/2023 To 30/06/2023
30.	Dr. Poulami Nandy	26/06/2023 To 30/06/2023
31.	Dr. Prachi Pandey	26/06/2023 To 30/06/2023
32.	Dr. Praneeth S P Jain	26/06/2023 To 30/06/2023
33.	Dr. Prerna Sharma	26/06/2023 To 30/06/2023

**(Dr. Chandra S Metgud)**

Professor and Head

Department of Community Medicine

J.N. Medical College, Belagavi

**PROFESSOR & HEAD**  
**Dept. of Community Medicine**  
**J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.**



JAWAHARLAL NERHU MEDICAL COLLEGE, BELAGAVI

A Constituent Unit of

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research

(Deemed-to-be-University)

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle) Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE**

4.2.1 Interns Posted to Kinaye July - Se

Phone: 91-0831-2444444/Extn-4065,4092 Fax: 91-0831-2470759 Email: [commed@jnmc.edu](mailto:commed@jnmc.edu)

### Interns posted to Kinaye – July to September 2023

S. No	Name of the Intern	Period of Posting
<b>July - 2023</b>		
1.	Dr. Nehaa Makesh	01/07/2023 To 16/07/2023
2.	Dr. Nihar U Mudnur	01/07/2023 To 16/07/2023
3.	Dr. Nikita Agarwal	01/07/2023 To 16/07/2023
4.	Dr. Nikita Luharuwala	01/07/2023 To 16/07/2023
5.	Dr. Pallavi Madhok	01/07/2023 To 16/07/2023
6.	Dr. Pedde Sushmita Satish	01/07/2023 To 16/07/2023
7.	Dr. Poornima D V	01/07/2023 To 16/07/2023
8.	Dr. Poulami Nandy	01/07/2023 To 16/07/2023
9.	Dr. Prachi Pandey	01/07/2023 To 16/07/2023
10.	Dr. Praneeth S P Jain	01/07/2023 To 16/07/2023
11.	Dr. Purna Sharma	01/07/2023 To 16/07/2023
12.	Dr. Priyansha Raj	24/07/2023 To 31/07/2023
13.	Dr. Raghavendra Agarkhed	24/07/2023 To 31/07/2023
14.	Dr. Rajage Shraddha Appa	24/07/2023 To 31/07/2023
15.	Dr. Ravneet Kaur	24/07/2023 To 31/07/2023
16.	Dr. Rishit Badhan	24/07/2023 To 31/07/2023
17.	Dr. Ritvik Hosur	24/07/2023 To 31/07/2023
18.	Dr. Rohin Biju	24/07/2023 To 31/07/2023
19.	Dr. Ronaq Gogia	24/07/2023 To 31/07/2023
20.	Dr. Roshni Mishra	24/07/2023 To 31/07/2023
21.	Dr. Rubna Das K B	24/07/2023 To 31/07/2023
22.	Dr. Rupesh Sharma	24/07/2023 To 31/07/2023
<b>August - 2023</b>		
1.	Dr. Priyansha Raj	01/08/2023 To 13/08/2023
2.	Dr. Raghavendra Agarkhed	01/08/2023 To 13/08/2023
3.	Dr. Rajage Shraddha Appa	01/08/2023 To 13/08/2023
4.	Dr. Ravneet Kaur	01/08/2023 To 13/08/2023
5.	Dr. Rishit Badhan	01/08/2023 To 13/08/2023
6.	Dr. Ritvik Hosur	01/08/2023 To 13/08/2023
7.	Dr. Rohin Biju	01/08/2023 To 13/08/2023
8.	Dr. Ronaq Gogia	01/08/2023 To 13/08/2023
9.	Dr. Roshni Mishra	01/08/2023 To 13/08/2023
10.	Dr. Rubna Das K B	01/08/2023 To 13/08/2023
11.	Dr. Rupesh Sharma	01/08/2023 To 13/08/2023
12.	Dr. Anish Challa	08/08/2023 To 28/08/2023
13.	Dr. Nidhin Sunny	08/08/2023 To 28/08/2023
14.	Dr. Noel Shajan	08/08/2023 To 28/08/2023



JAWAHARLAL NERHU MEDICAL COLLEGE, BELAGAVI

A Constituent Unit of

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research

(Deemed-to-be-University)

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle) Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (Govt)

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE**

Phone: 91-0831-2444444/Extn-4065,4092

Fax: 91-0831-2470759

Email: [commed@jnmc.edu](mailto:commed@jnmc.edu)

4.2.1 Interns Posted to Kinaye July - Se

15.	Dr. Prabhuddh Briguvanshi	08/08/2023 To 28/08/2023
16.	Dr. Pranati Gudipati	08/08/2023 To 28/08/2023
17.	Dr. Rutwik Sahoo	14/08/2023 To 31/08/2023
18.	Dr. Sahil Gandass	14/08/2023 To 31/08/2023
19.	Dr. Sahil Rahman	14/08/2023 To 31/08/2023
20.	Dr. Saket Poddar	14/08/2023 To 31/08/2023
21.	Dr. Divya Nitin Sali	14/08/2023 To 31/08/2023
22.	Dr. Samarth Kacker	14/08/2023 To 31/08/2023
23.	Dr. Samruddhi Rajendrasinh Chauhan	14/08/2023 To 31/08/2023
24.	Dr. Sanjeevani Gupta	14/08/2023 To 31/08/2023
25.	Dr. Sara Singh	14/08/2023 To 31/08/2023
26.	Dr. Sarthak Garg	14/08/2023 To 31/08/2023
27.	Dr. Seema Choudhary	14/08/2023 To 31/08/2023
<b>September - 2023</b>		
1.	Dr. Rutwik Sahoo	01/09/2023 To 03/09/2023
2.	Dr. Sahil Gandass	01/09/2023 To 03/09/2023
3.	Dr. Sahil Rahman	01/09/2023 To 03/09/2023
4.	Dr. Saket Poddar	01/09/2023 To 03/09/2023
5.	Dr. Divya Nitin Sali	01/09/2023 To 03/09/2023
6.	Dr. Samarth Kacker	01/09/2023 To 03/09/2023
7.	Dr. Samruddhi Rajendrasinh Chauhan	01/09/2023 To 03/09/2023
8.	Dr. Sanjeevani Gupta	01/09/2023 To 03/09/2023
9.	Dr. Sara Singh	01/09/2023 To 03/09/2023
10.	Dr. Sarthak Garg	01/09/2023 To 03/09/2023
11.	Dr. Seema Choudhary	01/09/2023 To 03/09/2023
12.	Dr. Rajeev Ranjan	05/09/2023 To 25/09/2023
13.	Dr. Sambhrama Dastikop	05/09/2023 To 25/09/2023
14.	Dr. Samudra Gupta	05/09/2023 To 25/09/2023
15.	Dr. Santoshi Kudliwadmath	05/09/2023 To 25/09/2023
16.	Dr. Shourya K. Shekhar	05/09/2023 To 25/09/2023
17.	Dr. Vikash Kumar	05/09/2023 To 25/09/2023
18.	Dr. Shalini Jha	04/09/2023 To 24/09/2023
19.	Dr. Shambhavi	04/09/2023 To 24/09/2023
20.	Dr. Shamil Fayis	04/09/2023 To 24/09/2023
21.	Dr. Shantanu Kuhad	04/09/2023 To 24/09/2023
22.	Dr. Sharath Kumar	04/09/2023 To 24/09/2023
23.	Dr. Shefali Dutta	04/09/2023 To 24/09/2023

**JAWAHARLAL NEHRU MEDICAL COLLEGE, BELAGAVI**

A Constituent Unit of

**KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research**

(Deemed-to-be-University)

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle) Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE**

Phone: 91-0831-2444444/Extn-4065,4092

Fax: 91-0831-2470759

Email: [commed@jnmc.edu](mailto:commed@jnmc.edu)

24.	Dr. Shinde Yash Rajendrakumar	04/09/2023 To 24/09/2023
25.	Dr. Shivam Bhandari	04/09/2023 To 24/09/2023
26.	Dr. Shreya Shree Pandey	04/09/2023 To 24/09/2023
27.	Dr. Shreyas S Rao	04/09/2023 To 24/09/2023
28.	Dr. Shristi Shankar	04/09/2023 To 24/09/2023
29.	Dr. Dhanush M P	25/09/2023 To 30/09/2023
30.	Dr. Disha Aggarwal	25/09/2023 To 30/09/2023
31.	Dr. Eshaan Mittal	25/09/2023 To 30/09/2023
32.	Dr. Garima	25/09/2023 To 30/09/2023
33.	Dr. Fal Dessai Ritika Santosh	25/09/2023 To 30/09/2023
34.	Dr. Gaurendra Mishra	25/09/2023 To 30/09/2023
35.	Dr. Geet Pradeep Vagarali	25/09/2023 To 30/09/2023
36.	Dr. Akanksha Ashok Herkar	25/09/2023 To 30/09/2023
37.	Dr. Inesh Bhutada	25/09/2023 To 30/09/2023
38.	Dr. Isha Mishra	25/09/2023 To 30/09/2023
39.	Dr. Ishana Kant Gupta	25/09/2023 To 30/09/2023
40.	Dr. Shreyaskar Singh	26/09/2023 To 30/09/2023
41.	Dr. Washimkar Rushikesh Sunil	26/09/2023 To 30/09/2023
42.	Dr. Kunal Joshua Doss	26/09/2023 To 30/09/2023
43.	Dr. Ninad Choaji	26/09/2023 To 30/09/2023
44.	Dr. Vinit V. Managutti	26/09/2023 To 30/09/2023
45.	Dr. Nur Syazana Binti Mohamad Azman	26/09/2023 To 30/09/2023

**(Dr. Chandra S Metgud)**

Professor and Head

Department of Community Medicine

J.N. Medical College, Belagavi

**PROFESSOR & HEAD**  
**Dept. of Community Medicine**  
**J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.**



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU MEDICAL COLLEGE, BELAGAVI

4.2.1 Interns Posted to Kinaye October

A Constituent Unit of

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research

(Deemed-to-be-University)

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle) Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE**

Phone: 91-0831-2444444/Extn-4065,4092

Fax: 91-0831-2470759

Email: [commed@jnrmc.edu](mailto:commed@jnrmc.edu)

### Interns posted to Kinaye October – December 2023

S. No	Name of the Intern	Period of Posting
<b>October - 2023</b>		
1.	Dr. Dhanush M P	01/10/2023 To 15/10/2023
2.	Dr. Disha Aggarwal	01/10/2023 To 15/10/2023
3.	Dr. Eshaan Mittal	01/10/2023 To 15/10/2023
4.	Dr. Gaurendra Mishra	01/10/2023 To 15/10/2023
5.	Dr. Geet Pradeep Vagarali	01/10/2023 To 15/10/2023
6.	Dr. Akanksha Ashok Herkar	01/10/2023 To 15/10/2023
7.	Dr. Inesh Bhutada	01/10/2023 To 15/10/2023
8.	Dr. Isha Mishra	01/10/2023 To 15/10/2023
9.	Dr. Ishana Kant Gupta	01/10/2023 To 15/10/2023
10.	Dr. Shreyaskar Singh	01/10/2023 To 16/10/2023
11.	Dr. Washimkar Rushikesh Sunil	01/10/2023 To 16/10/2023
12.	Dr. Kunal Doss	01/10/2023 To 16/10/2023
13.	Dr. Ninad Ghaoji	01/10/2023 To 16/10/2023
14.	Dr. Vinit V. Managutti	01/10/2023 To 16/10/2023
15.	Dr. Nur Syazana Binti Mohamad Azman	01/10/2023 To 16/10/2023
16.	Dr. Losshenee Segaran	17/10/2023 To 31/10/2023
17.	Dr. Rashmi Patgar	17/10/2023 To 31/10/2023
18.	Dr. Sarvananarthik	17/10/2023 To 31/10/2023
19.	Dr. Gomathy Kanapathy	17/10/2023 To 31/10/2023
20.	Dr. Ishita Gahtori	23/10/2023 To 31/10/2023
21.	Dr. Ishwar L Basavan	23/10/2023 To 31/10/2023
22.	Dr. Jagathi Rajesh	23/10/2023 To 31/10/2023
23.	Dr. Jaya Surya Narayana Rao Muppa	23/10/2023 To 31/10/2023
24.	Dr. Jayadeep Rout	23/10/2023 To 31/10/2023
25.	Dr. Rucha Manoj Joshi	23/10/2023 To 31/10/2023
26.	Dr. Kanan Agrawal	23/10/2023 To 31/10/2023
27.	Dr. Karnatki Barclay Sunil	23/10/2023 To 31/10/2023
28.	Dr. Kartik	23/10/2023 To 31/10/2023
29.	Dr. Kartik Nair	23/10/2023 To 31/10/2023
30.	Dr. Keshav Khandelwal	23/10/2023 To 31/10/2023
<b>November 2023</b>		
	Dr. Ishita Gahtori	
	Dr. Ishwar L Basavan	
	Dr. Jagathi Rajesh	
	Dr. Jaya Surya Narayana Rao Muppa	
	Dr. Jayadeep Rout	
	Dr. Rucha Manoj Joshi	



JAWAHARLAL NEHRU MEDICAL COLLEGE, BELAGAVI

4.2.1 Interns Posted to Kinaye Octobe

A Constituent Unit of

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research

(Deemed-to-be-University)

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle) Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Phone: 91-0831-2444444/Extn-4065,4092

Fax: 91-0831-2470759

Email: commed@jnmcollege.edu

Dr. Kanan Agrawal	
Dr. Karnatki Barclay Sunil	
Dr. Kartik	
Dr. Kartik Nair	
Dr. Keshav Khandelwal	
Dr. Losshence Segaran	
Dr. Rashmi Patgar	
Dr. Janoth Thava	
Dr. Saravana Karthik	
Dr. Gomathy Kanapathy	
Dr. Pranati Gudipati	
Dr. Rashmi Patgar	
Dr. Gomathy Kanapathy	
Dr. Aryaman Khelmani	
Dr. Kolar Brinda Ganesh	
Dr. Komal	
Dr. Kripalani Divesh Suresh	
Dr. Krishna P	
Dr. Kulsum Mahmood	
Dr. Kumar Prateek	
Dr. Kumbhar Shreyas Shashikant	
Dr. Manasa Joshi	
Dr. Manika	
Dr. Manish Prakash	
<b>December 2023</b>	
Dr. Mansa Priyadarshini	
Dr. Mansi Gosain	
Dr. Mayank Garg	
Dr. Medha Prakash	
Dr. Megha Jain	
Dr. Siddhi Mehta	
Dr. Mohit Agrawal	
Dr. Monika	
Dr. Mridul Bahl	
Dr. Muskan Gandharva	
Dr. Nadita Dangi	



(Dr. Chandra S Metgud)

Professor and Head

Department of Community Medicine

J.N. Medical College, Belagavi

2 PROFESSOR & HEAD  
Dept. of Community Medicine  
J. N. Medical College, Belagavi